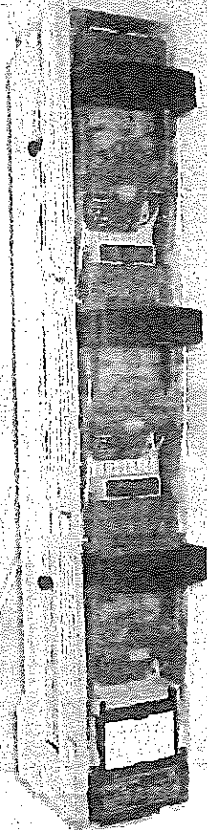


New generation of three pole LV fuse switches type NH

Neue Generation - Pronutec NH
Sicherungslastschaltleisten

Triver +



pronutec
gorlan team

[Handwritten signature]

БЯРНО С
ПРИФИКАЛА



595

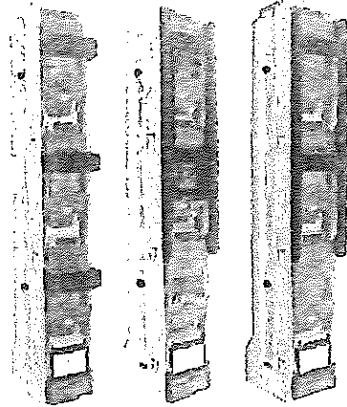
NEW GENERATION OF THREE POLE LV FUSE SWITCHES TYPE NH TRIVER+ NEUE GENERATION - PRONUTEC NH - Sicherungslastschaltleisten TRIVER+

As the market leader in fuse rails and fuse switches and thank to its policy innovation and constant development, Pronutec has designed a new generation of vertical fuse rails and switches NH-1/2/3 TRIVER+.

TRIVER+ is the new range of TRIVER, which aims to meet our customer needs in the recent years; anticipating the needs of the future.

Als Marktführer im Bereich der NH-Sicherungsleisten und NH-Sicherungslastschaltleisten und getreu der Unternehmensphilosophie "stetige Weiterentwicklung und Innovation", präsentiert Pronutec die neue NH-Sicherungslastschaltleisten Generation "TRIVER+" in den Größen NH-1/2/3.

Mit der neue "TRIVER+" Generation kommt Pronutec den sich gewandelten Kundenbedürfnissen nach und erfüllt schon heute zukünftige Bedürfnisse.



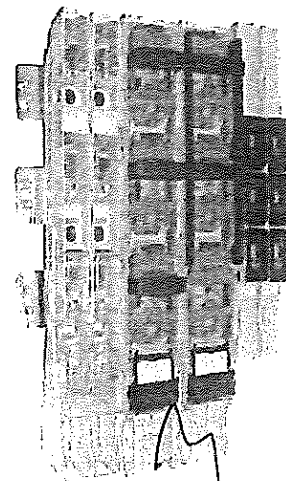
Fully compatible - Voll Kompatibel

TRIVER+ is a fuse switch / fuse rail 100% compatible with the current range. It maintains the same external dimensions so they can be installed in any currently installed LV panels in the market (valid fuse switches and fuse rails for front panels of 600mm or 650mm in height).

It has also been designed and tested under the IEC 60947-3 standard and in accordance with major national and international standards of different utilities.

Die neuen "TRIVER+" NH-Sicherungslastschaltleisten sind 100%-ig kompatibel zum bestehenden Programm, die äußeren Abmessungen bleiben identisch, so dass keine Änderungen im Bereich der Konstruktion vorgenommen werden müssen.

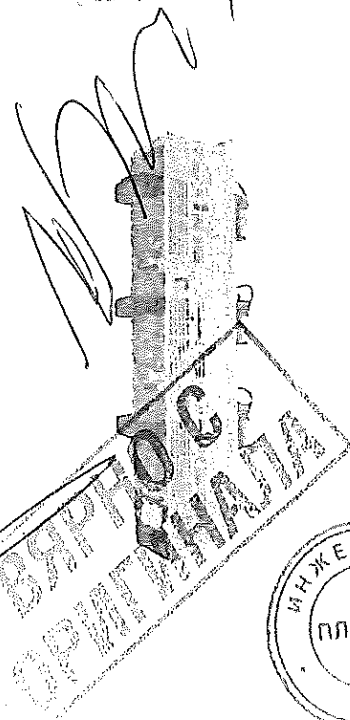
Die Entwicklung und Prüfung erfolgte gemäß der internationalen Norm IEC 60947-3. Des Weiteren werden die Kundenanforderungen nationaler wie internationaler Energieversorger erfüllt.



Adapted to future - Startklar für die Zukunft

This new generation of three pole switches are prepared to meet the market's needs that will appear in the near future with the implementation of Intelligent Networks (Smart Grids). For such purpose, it incorporates features and accessories for remote control such as integrated or independent metering sets, Fuse Supervision Control, etc...

Die neue Generation der NH-Sicherungslastschaltleisten erfüllt schon heute die Anforderungen für zukünftige intelligente Netzwerke (Smart Grids) z. B. gibt es Zubehörteile zur Fernkontrolle, integrierte oder unabhängige Mess-Sets, Sicherungsüberwachung, usw...

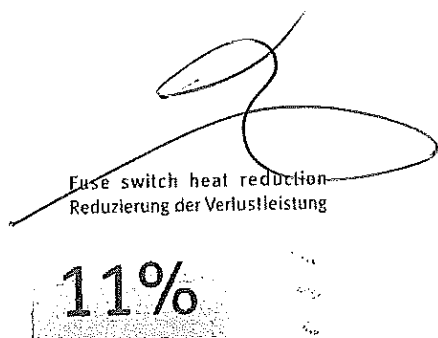


Energy efficiency - Energie-Effizienz

The new TRIVER+, has been designed to achieve greater energy efficiency in real operation conditions. On one hand, it reduces power losses (thanks to the new design of the contact) and second, the heat dissipation of the fuse switch is higher (due to ventilation granted by the new housing of the switching unit).

Mit der neue "TRIVER+" Reihe steigert Pronutec die Energieeffizienz unter realen Bedingungen.

- Reduktion der Verlustleistung durch neu entwickelte Kontakte.
- Bessere Wärmeabfuhr durch einen intelligenten Aufbau des Oberteils.

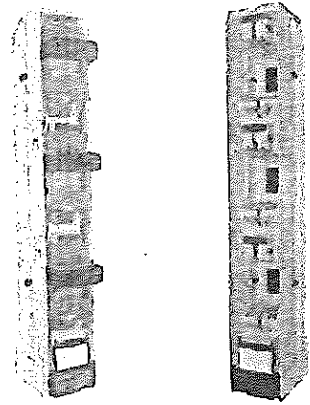


Safety against accidental contacts - Berührungsschutz

Safety is the main aspect for the development of new products in Pronutec. The new TRIVER+, provides a IP30 protection degree in the closed position and IP20 in the open position, ensuring maximum protection against accidental contacts.

Sicherheit ist der Hauptaspekt für Neuentwicklungen des Hauses Pronutec. Die neue "TRIVER+"-Reihe bietet maximalen Berührungsschutz, so wird ein Schutzgrad von IP30 in der geschlossenen und IP20 in der geöffneten Position erreicht.

Front protection degree
Schutzgrad Frontbedienung



Closed: IP 30
Geschlossen: IP 30

Open: IP 20
Geöffnet: IP 20

Ecodesign - Ecodesign

The reduction of power losses thanks to the new design of the TRIVER+ has a positive effect on the environment by saving energy.

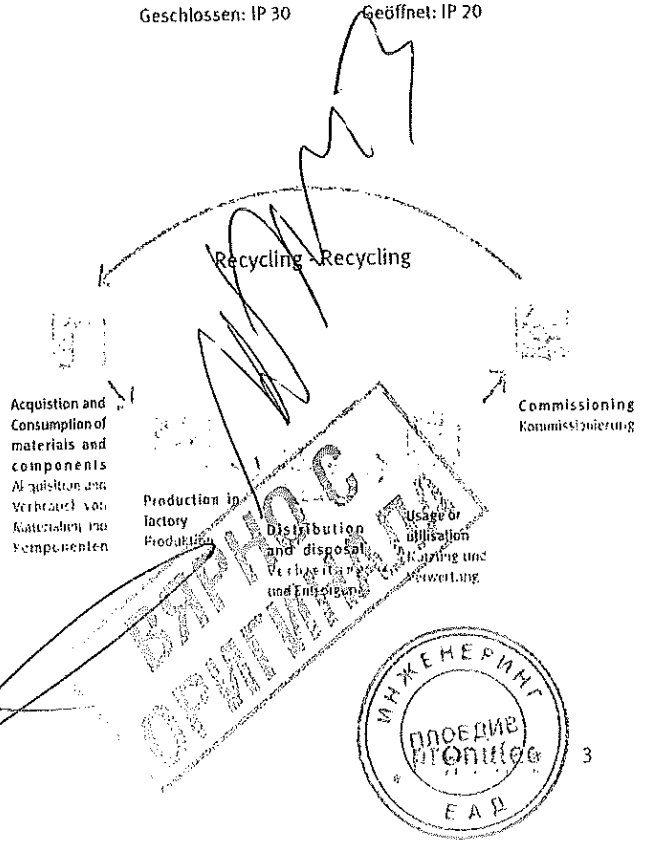
At the same time, with the design of this new TRIVER+, the impact of the product on the environment has been reduced throughout its whole life cycle.

This reflects Pronutec's commitment in terms of sustainable development and respect for the environment.

Neben der Reduktion von Verlustleistungen hat das neue Design "TRIVER+" auch einen positiven Umwelteffekt, da diese durch die Einsparung von Energie entlastet wird.

Gleichzeitig wurde mit der Neuentwicklung "TRIVER+" dafür gesorgt, dass die Belastung der Umwelt während des gesamten Lebenszyklus reduziert wird.

Dieses spiegelt Pronutec's Engagement im Sinne der Nachhaltigkeit wieder.



Ergonomic, Modern and Functional Design - Ergonomisches, Modernes und Funktionales Design

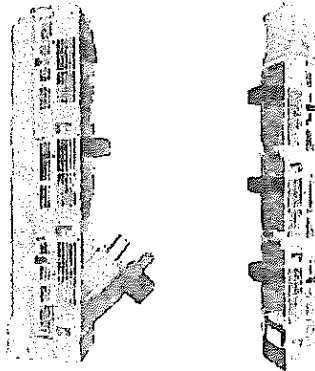
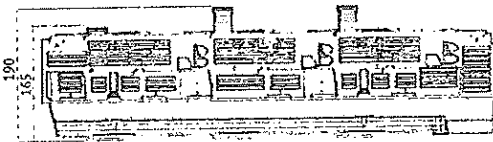
Better maneuverability. Faster to install and handle. More effective. Safer.

Steigerung der Bedienerfreundlichkeit. Schneller zu installieren. Effizienter. Sicherer.

Applications - Anwendungen

Retractable handle / More compact panels. Depth reduces from 190mm to 165mm. LV panels can be designed with less depth.

Versenkbare Griffe / kompaktere Verteilungen. Reduzierung der Tiefe von 190mm auf 165mm. Verteilungen können mit einer geringeren Tiefe gebaut werden.

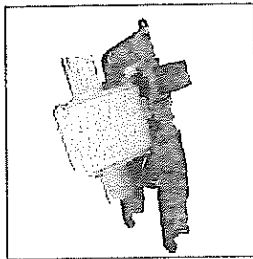


REVERSIBILITY
Connections can be done either in the upper part or lower part, with a simple turn of the base upside down.

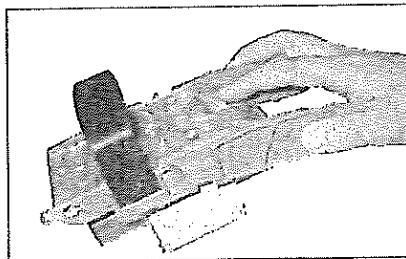
ABGANG OBEN/UNTEN FREI WÄHLBAR
Durch eine einfache Drehung des Unterteils entscheiden Sie selbst ob der Abgang ober- oder unterhalb sein soll.

Safety in its handling - Sicherheit in der Handhabung

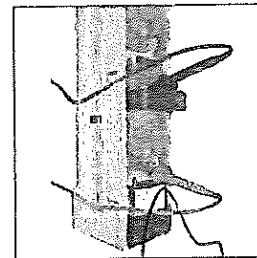
The new TRIVER+ has other elements that make the installation and maintenance operation even safer for people. Höhere Sicherheit bei den neuen TRIVER+ bei Installation und Wartung.



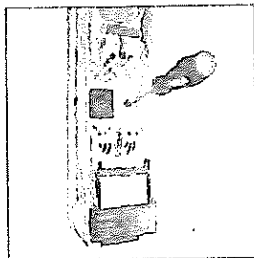
Safety and comfort in the extraction of the fuse. Sicherheit und Komfort bei der Entnahme des Sicherungseinsatzes.



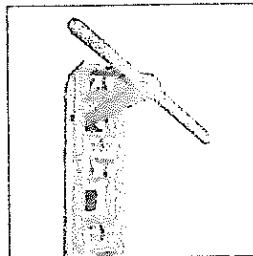
Fuse removed without touching with the use of an external drive. Berührungslose Entfernung des Sicherungseinsatzes.



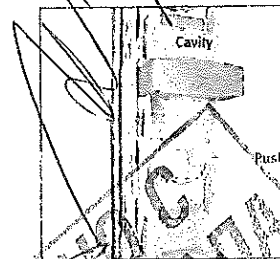
Cover including a device to allow direct access to the blade of the fuse in order to make stress testing. Oberenteil ermöglicht direkte Messung auf den Messern des Sicherungseinsatzes.



Easy to place the switching case. Einfache Installation des Oberteils.



Live work is possible thanks to removable black windows in the switching unit. Öffnungsfenster im Oberteil ermöglichen die Installation unter Spannung.

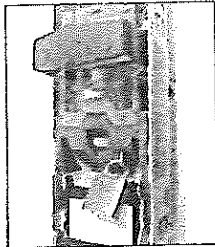


Release of fuse. More space in the handle. Entriegelung des Sicherungseinsatzes. Mehr Komfort beim Schalten durch einen größeren Griffbereich.

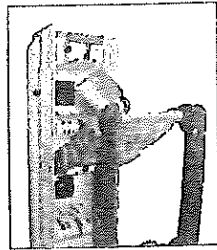


Blocking elements - Verriegelung & Blombierbarkeit

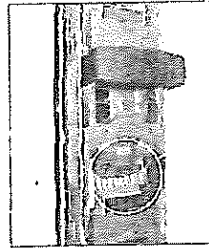
Valid for both, single and three pole switching versions.
Verfügbar in den Versionen 1- und 3-polig schaltbar.



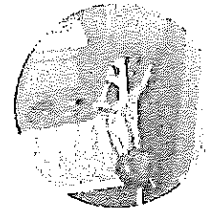
Closed position with padlock in each phase.
Jede Phase in geschlossener Position verriegelbar.



Open position with padlock. Verriegelung in geöffneter Position.



Sealed lock of each phase in its closed position as well as in the cable connection area.
Jede Phase in geschlossener Position plombierbar, zusätzlich kann der Anschlussraum plombiert werden.



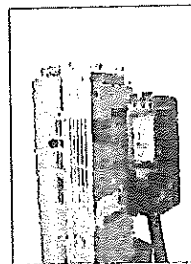
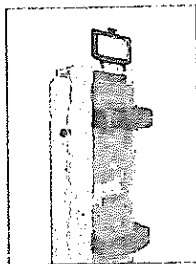
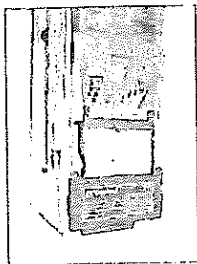
Accessories - Zubehör

Large range of accessories that provide greater benefits inside the new TRIVER+.
Große Auswahl von Zubehörtteilen, die weitere Vorteile der neuen "TRIVER+" Reihe bieten.

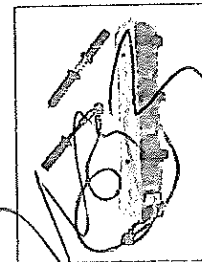
Permanent or temporary metering by means of a combined set of fuse - current transformer - ammeter.
Dauerhafte oder temporäre Messungen mittels eines kombinierten Sets von Stromwandlern und Amperemeter.

Microswitch which enables electronic open / close indicator.
LED - Integrated blown fuse indicator.
Mikroschalter für Positionsanzeige der NH-Sicherungslastschaltleiste.
LED - Integrierte Zustandsanzeige des Sicherungseinsatzes.

Upper/Lower rating plate.
Obers- und unteres Beschriftungsfeld.

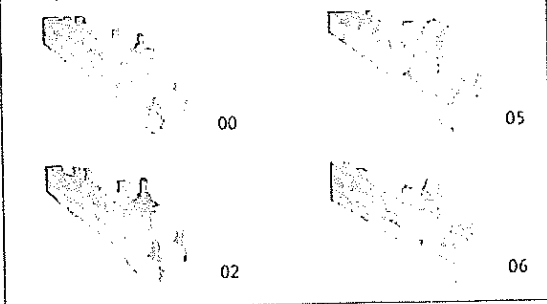


Fuse protected auxiliary supply (up to 160A fuses) used to provide temporary supply with no need for installing an additional fuse rail.
Huckepacksicherung - abgesicherte temporäre Hilfsanschluss (bis 160A) für die vorübergehende Versorgung ohne Installation einer zusätzlichen NH-Sicherungslastschaltleiste.



The blade of the earthing link is housed in the position of the fuse in the base.
The base is grounded by means of a copper braid.
Möglichkeit zur Erdung der angeschlossenen Kabel mit Hilfe unserer isolierten Erdungsgarnitur.

Examples - Beispiele:



Large range of terminals adapted to suit several type of cable terminations in international markets.
Hohe Vielfalt von Anschlussvarianten

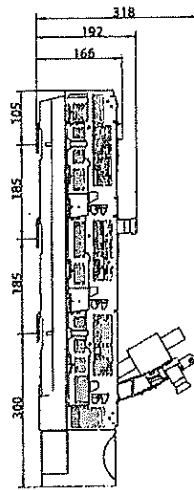
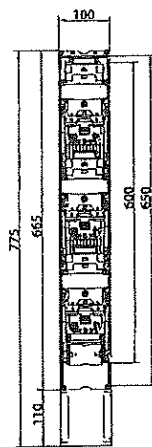
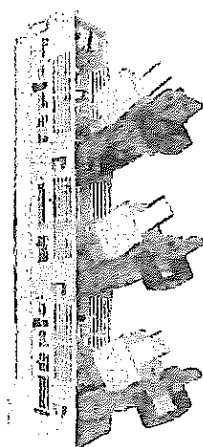
PROMTEC



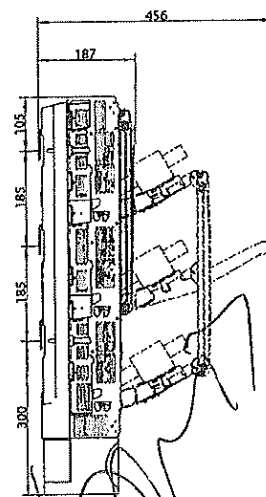
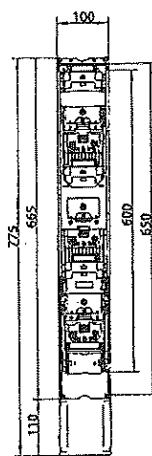
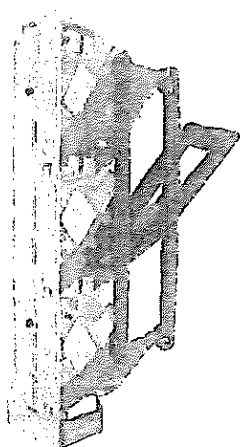
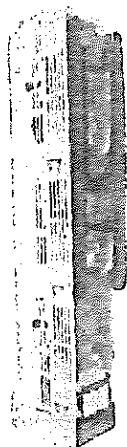
899

Triver+ - Range - Triver+ - Produktpalette

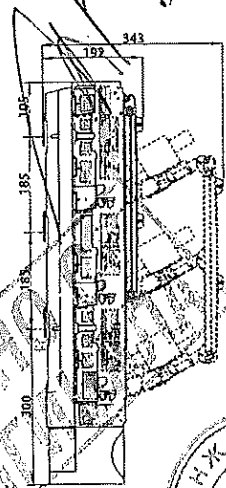
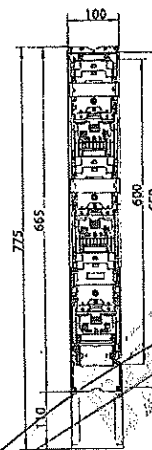
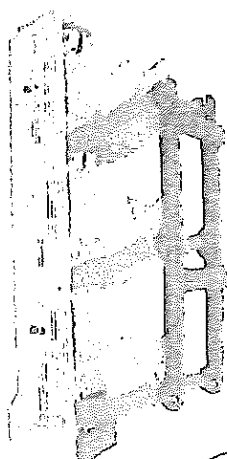
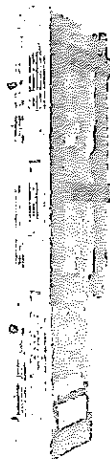
BTVC one pole switching - BTVC 1-polig-schaltbar



BTVC three pole switching - 1 handle - BTVC 3-polig-schaltbar / ein-hand-betrieben



BTVC three pole switching - 2 handles - BTVC 3-polig-schaltbar / zwei-hand-betrieben



6- protect



600

Triver+ Range - Triver+ Produktpalette

| Description Beschreibung | Fuse Link Sicherungseinsatz | Current Strom | Reference* Artikelnummer* |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| BTVC-DU | NH-1 | 250 | 438.51.10.XX.YY |
| BTVC-DU | NH-2 | 400 | 438.5210.XX.YY |
| BTVC-DU | NH-3 | 630 | 438.53.10.XX.YY |
| BTVC-DU DOUBLE - BTVC-DU DOPPEL | NH-2 | 800 | 438.54.70.XX.YY |
| BTVC-DU DOUBLE - BTVC-DU DOPPEL | NH-3 | 1260 | 438.56.70.XX.YY |
| BTVC-DT 1 HANDLE - BTVC-DT - EIN-HAND-BETRIEBEN | NH-1 | 250 | 438.71.10.XX.YY |
| BTVC-DT 1 HANDLE - BTVC-DT - EIN-HAND-BETRIEBEN | NH-2 | 400 | 438.72.10.XX.YY |
| BTVC-DT 1 HANDLE - BTVC-DT - EIN-HAND-BETRIEBEN | NH-3 | 630 | 438.73.10.XX.YY |
| BTVC-DT 2 HANDLES - BTVC-DT - ZWEI-HAND-BETRIEBEN | NH-1 | 250 | 438.61.10.XX.YY |
| BTVC-DT 2 HANDLES - BTVC-DT - ZWEI-HAND-BETRIEBEN | NH-2 | 400 | 438.62.10.XX.YY |
| BTVC-DT 2 HANDLES - BTVC-DT - ZWEI-HAND-BETRIEBEN | NH-3 | 630 | 438.63.10.XX.YY |

*Reference = Article Reference + XX (Terminal code) + YY (Accessories code).
Please, see the terminals and accessories in the Pronutec General Catalogue.
For other options, please consult.

*Artikelnummer = Artikelnummer + XX (Anschlussvariante) + YY (Zubehör).
Die Anschlussvarianten und Zubehörteile entnehmen Sie bitte unserem Hauptkatalog.

Technical data - Technische Daten

| Electrical Characteristics Elektrische Eigenschaften | Type Typ | 250 A | | 400 A | | 630 A | |
|--|-------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| Rated operation voltage - Bemessungsbetriebsspannung | Ue (V) | AC 500 | AC 690 | AC 500 | AC 690 | AC 500 | AC 690 |
| Rated operation current - Bemessungsbetriebsstrom | Ie (A) | 250 | 200 | 400 | 315 | 630 | 500 |
| Conventional free air thermal current with fuses Konventioneller thermischer Strom mit Sicherungen | Ith (A) | 250 | 200 | 400 | 315 | 630 | 500 |
| Conventional free air thermal current with solid links Konventioneller thermischer Strom mit Trennmessern | Ith(A) | 400 | 400 | 510 | 510 | 800 | 800 |
| Rated frequency - Bemessungsfrequenz | (Hz) | 40-60 | 40-60 | 40-60 | 40-60 | 40-60 | 40-60 |
| Rated insulation voltage - Bemessungsisolationsspannung | Ui (V) | AC 1000 | AC 1000 | AC1000 | AC1000 | AC1000 | AC 1000 |
| Rated conditional short-circuit current - Bedingter Bemessungskurzschlussstrom | (kAeff) | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Utilization category - Gebrauchskategorie | - | AC-22B* | AC-22B | AC-22B* | AC-22B | AC-22B | AC-22B |
| Rated making capacity - Bemessungseinschaltvermögen | (A) | 1200 | 600 | 1890 | 945 | 1890 | 750 |
| Rated breaking capacity - Bemessungsausschaltvermögen | (A) | 1200 | 600 | 1890 | 945 | 1890 | 750 |
| Rated impulse withstand voltage - Bemessungsschlagspannung | Uimp /kV) | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Operating cycles with current - Elektrische Lebensdauer (Schaltspiele) | - | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Total power loss at Ith Ges. - Verlustleistung bei Ith (ohne NH-SE) | Pv (W) | 25 | 16 | 52 | 32 | 98 | 62 |

* AC23B for rated operation voltage AC 400

Characteristics of the materials - Materialeigenschaften

The new TRIVER+ fuse switch maintains one of the most valued aspects by our costumers: high quality materials to ensure product reliability.

- UP-BMC thermostable Polyester reinforced fibreglass socket.
- High-performance self extinguishing technical plastic housing.
- All live parts are made out of SE-CU57 electrolytic copper according to DIN 1787.
- Contacts are silver plated and conductive parts are tin-plated.
- Stainless steel springs.

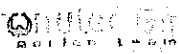
Die Nutzung von hochwertigen Materialien stellt die Basis unserer neuen TRIVER+ Produktreihe dar.

- Grundkörper bestehend aus UP-BMC temperaturbeständiges, glasfaserverstärktes Polyester.
- Einsatz von leistungsstarken, selbstverlöschenden Kunststoffen.
- Alle spannungsführende Teile bestehen aus SE-CU57 Elektrolytkupfer gemäß DIN1787.
- Die Kontakte sind versilbert und alle weiteren leitenden Teile verzinkt.
- Kontaktfedern aus nichtrostendem Edelstahl.

ВЪРНО С
КЪРТИНАЛТА

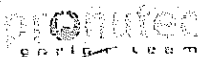


[Handwritten signature]



> Tiefenbroicher Weg, 35
40472 Düsseldorf - GERMANY

> Tel.: +49 (0 211) 30 21 91 5
Fax: +49 (0 211) 30 33 20 9
e-mail: info@pronutec.com



> Parque Empresarial Boroa, Parcela 2C - 1
48340 Amorebieta (Vizcaya) - SPAIN

>> Tel.: +34 94 631 32 86
Fax: +34 94 631 38 32

e-mail: 4ex@pronutec.com
www.pronutec.com



[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
002



Accredited by BMWA with GZ: 02714/237-IV/9/00 as test- and inspection body
and with BGBl. II Nr. 244/2005 as certification body for personnel



Test Report

Project Designation

**PERFORMANCE OF
MAKING AND BREAKING CAPACITY
AT LOW-VOLTAGE
FUSE-SWITCH-DISCONNECTORS
TYPE BTVC 400A
THREE POLE OPERATED
(AC-22B at 500V / 400A)**

Client

**PRONUTEC S.A.
Parque Empresarial Boroa
Parcela 2c-1
E-48340 Amorebieta - VIZCAYA
SPAIN**

Order from / No.

06/2010 / ---

Project Number

2.03.02087.1.0/BTVC400/AC22/500V/400A/3-pole

Test Engineer

Ing. J. Ainetter

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Date of issue | 22.11.2010 |
| Total number of issues / No. | 1 / 1 |
| Number of pages | 10 |
| Annex: Number of pages | --- |

The results relate exclusively to the terms tested.

This report may only be reproduced or published in full, without omissions, alterations or additions.

The reproduction or publishing of extracts from this report require the written approval of the research center.

Österreichisches Forschungs- und Prüfzentrum Arsenal Ges.m.b.H. | 1210 Vienna, Gielinggasse 2, Austria | T +43 (0) 50 550-0 | www.aif.ac.at
Court of jurisdiction Vienna | FN: 165088b | DVR: 0037532 | UID: ATU 46577208 | ISO 9001:2008-Certified | Bank details: Erste Bank (AG)
Österreichischen Sparkassen AG | Account No: 28226773602 | BI 7: 20111 | IBAN: AT 65 2011 1262 2677 3602 | BIC: GIBAAT33



003

Test item

Identification:

Low-voltage fuse-switch-disconnectors type BTVC 400A, three pole operated

Trademark: pronutec
Manufacturer: PRONUTEC S.A.
Size: 2
Number of poles: 3
Busbar system: 185mm
Rated operational voltage: 400V a.c. up to 690V a.c.
Rated operational current: 400A
Rated frequency: 50Hz

Testing location, Period of testing

Testing location:

Österreichisches Forschungs- und Prüfzentrum Arsenal Ges.m.b.H.
Business Unit Electric Energy Systems
Power Service Center
Giefinggasse 2
1210 Vienna
AUSTRIA

Period of testing:

09/2010

Test(s)

Test(s) performed:

Performance of making and breaking capacity (AC-22B at 500V / 400A)

Test standard(s):

IEC 60947-1:2007 (Edition 5.0) and IEC 60947-3:2008 (Edition 3.0)
EN 60947-1:2007 and EN 60947-3:2009

Test procedure(s):

CB-Scheme and CCA-Scheme

Possible test case verdicts:

P (Pass): Test object does meet the requirement
F (Fail): Test object does not meet the requirement
N (Not applicable): Test case does not apply to the test object

Result

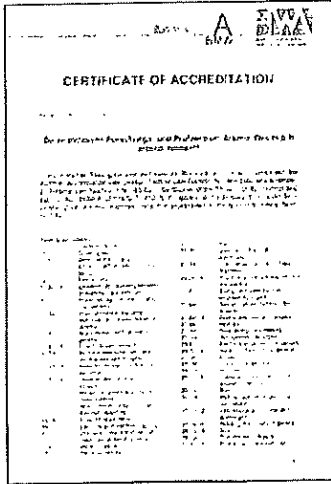
The low-voltage fuse-switch-disconnectors type BTVC 400A, three pole operated, have passed the performance of making and breaking capacity (AC-22B at 500V / 400A) successfully.

На основание чл. 2
от ЗЗЛД

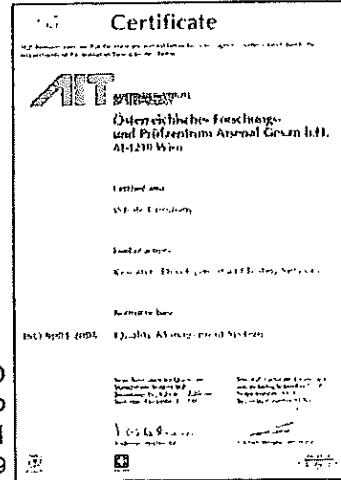
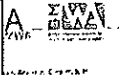
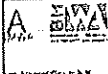
На основание чл. 2
от ЗЗЛД



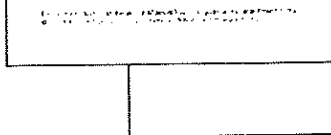
Testing laboratory



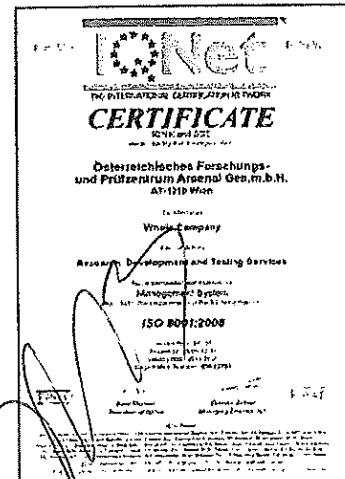
ACCREDITED
 according to
EN ISO/IEC 17025
 No. BMWA-92.714/0504-I/12/2007



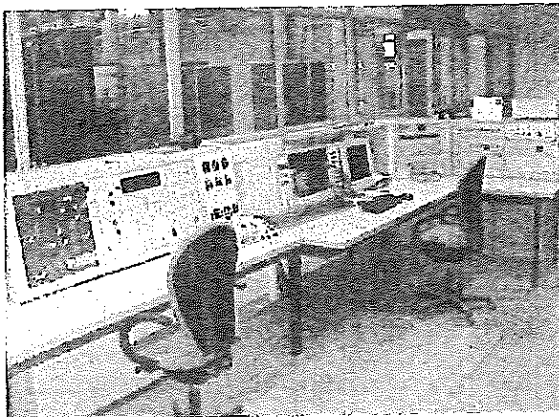
CERTIFICATED
 according to
ISO 9001
 Reg. No. 12769



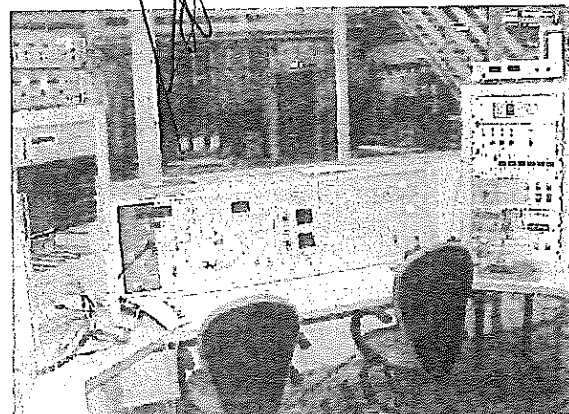
RECOGNIZED
CB TESTING LABORATORY
 under the responsibility of OVE
 as the National Certification Body



POWER SERVICE CENTER:



Control station for tests up to 15kA



Control station for tests above 15kA

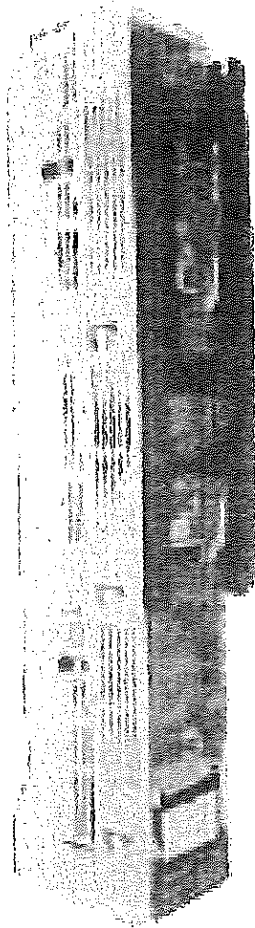


COB

Technical data and description

| | |
|--|---|
| Test item | Low-voltage fuse-switch-disconnectors |
| Trademark | pronutec |
| Model/Type reference | BTVC 400A |
| Manufacturer | PRONUTEC S.A. |
| Place of manufacture | Vizcaya, Spain |
| Type of operation | Three pole operated |
| Method of operation | Dependent manual operation |
| Size | 2 |
| Busbar system | 185mm |
| Type of terminals | Bolt terminals M12 |
| Switching positions | ON / OFF |
| Number of poles | 3 |
| Nature of supply | AC |
| Utilization category | AC-22B |
| Rated operational voltage | 400V a.c. up to 690V a.c. |
| Rated operational current | 400A (up to 500V a.c.) 315A (at 690V a.c.) |
| Rated frequency | 50Hz |
| Conventional free air thermal current | 400A (with 500V fuse-links) |
| Rated insulation voltage | 1000V |
| Rated impulse withstand voltage | 12kV |
| Rated conditional short-circuit current | 80kA (up to 500V a.c.) 50kA (at 690V a.c.) |
| Kind of protective device | Fuse-links NH2 |
| Maximim power dissipation of the protective device | 34W |
| Degree of protection | IP 20 |

Picture of test item



[Handwritten signature]



604

Test performance / Test values

| IEC / EN 60947-3 | | | |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement - Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.3 | TEST SEQUENCE I: GENERAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS | | P |
| 8.3.3.3 | Making and breaking capacity | | P |
| | - utilization category | AC-22B | - |
| | - rated operational voltage U_e (V) | 500 | - |
| | - rated operational current I_e (A) | 400 | - |
| | Conditions for make operation, AC-23A and AC-23B only: | | N |
| | - test voltage, $U = 1,05 U_e$ (V) | L1: - L2: - L3: - | - |
| | - test current, $I = \dots \times I_e$ (A) | L1: - L2: - L3: - | - |
| | - power factor | L1: - L2: - L3: - | - |
| | Conditions for break operation, AC-23A and AC-23B only: | | N |
| | - test voltage, $U = 1,05 U_e$ (V) | L1: - L2: - L3: - | - |
| | - test current, $I = \dots \times I_e$ (A) | L1: - L2: - L3: - | - |
| | - power factor | L1: - L2: - L3: - | - |
| | Conditions for make/break operations, other than AC-23A and AC-23B: | | P |
| | - test voltage, $U = 1,05 U_e$ (V) | L1: 526 L2: 528 L3: 526 | - |
| | - test current, $I = 3 \times I_e$ (A) | L1: 1217 L2: 1228 L3: 1212 | - |
| | - power factor / time-constant (ms) | L1: 0,64 L2: 0,64 L3: 0,64 | - |
| | Number of make/break or make and break operations | 5 | P |
| | - recovery voltage duration ≥ 50 ms (ms) | Permanent | P |
| | - current duration (ms) | 240 | - |
| | - time interval between operations (s) | 30 | - |
| | Oscillogram | 1 (5 th operation) | - |



| IEC / EN 60947-3 | | | |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement - Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | Characteristic of transient recovery voltage for AC-22 and AC-23 only: | | P |
| | - oscillatory frequency (kHz) | 57,24 | - |
| | - measured oscillatory frequency (kHz) | L1: 57,1 L2: 57,1 L3: 57,1 | P |
| | - factor n..... | L1: 1,1 L2: 1,1 L3: 1,1 | P |
| 8.3.3.3.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | - |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.3.3.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.3.4 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage $2 U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ (V).... | 1400 | - |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.3.5 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage $1,1 U_e$ (V) | 760 | - |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole (mA) .: | - | N |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) ≤ 2 mA/pole (mA) | < 1 | P |



600

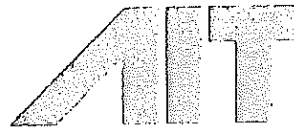
| IEC / EN 60947-3 | | | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement - Test | Result - Remark | | Verdict |
| 8.3.3.6 | Temperature-rise verification | | | P |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 240 | | - |
| | - test current I _e (A) | 400 | | - |
| | Temperature-rise dT of part: | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required | P |
| | Terminals | ≤ 61 | 80 | P |
| | Manual operating means: non-metallic | 5 | 35 | P |
| | Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: non-metallic | 37 | 50 | P |
| | Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: non-metallic | 45 | 60 | P |
| 8.3.3.7 | Strength of actuator mechanism | | | P |
| 8.2.5 | Verification of the strength of actuator mechanism and position indicating device | | | P |
| | - actuator type (fig.) | 1e | | - |
| 8.2.5.2.1 | Dependent and independent manual operation | | | P |
| | - actuating force for opening (N) | 210 | | - |
| | - test force with blocked main contacts (N) | 400 | | - |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | Fixed by brazing | | - |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | No open position indicated | | P |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | No locking in open position | | P |
| 8.2.5.2.2 | Dependent power operation | | | N |
| | - main contacts fixed together in the closed position | - | | N |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | - | | N |
| | - 110% of the rated supply voltage applied to the equipment (3 times) | - | | N |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | - | | N |
| | Equipment show no damage impairing its normal operation | - | | N |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | - | | N |

| IEC / EN 60947-3 | | | |
|------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement - Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.2.5.2.3 | Independent power operation | | N |
| | - main contacts fixed together in the closed position | - | N |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | - | N |
| | - stored energy of the power operator released (3 times) | - | N |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | - | N |
| | Equipment show no damage impairing its normal operation | - | N |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | - | N |

Handwritten signature

RECEIVED
2011/03/14

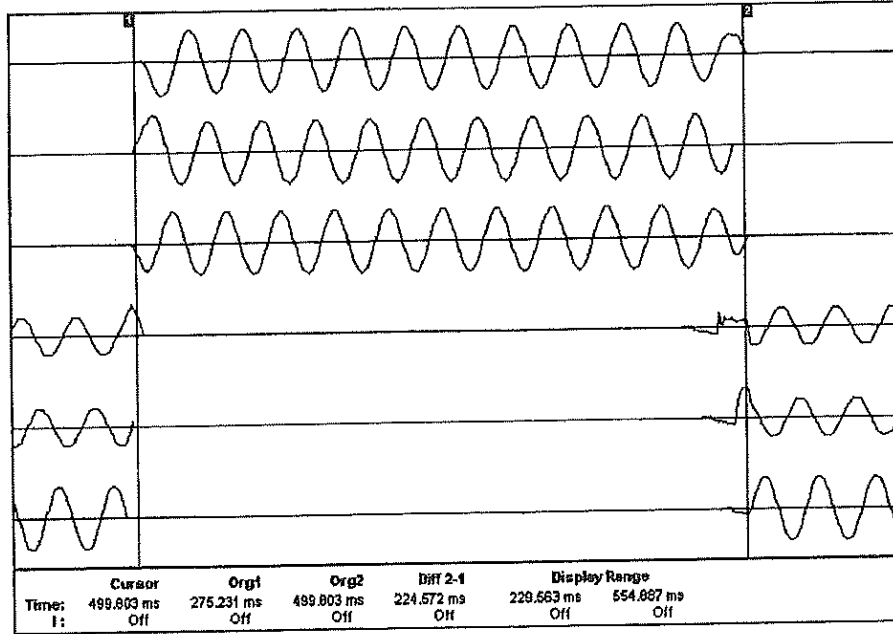
Handwritten signature
2011



AUSTRIAN INSTITUTE
OF TECHNOLOGY

Oscillogram(s)

Oscillogram 1:



STUDIO C
VERBALE

G12

Списък на отделните изпитвания на български език

Изследван образец:

Вертикален разединител с предпазители от типа BTVC 400A , триполюсен

Производител:

Pronutec S.A. , Испания

Изпълнени тестове (съгласно IEC/EN 60947-3; IEC 60947-1.Експлоатационни характеристики по комутационна способност .

- 1) Проверка на оборудването при тестване по комутационна способност при категория на приложение AC 22В/500V
- 2) Поведение на оборудването при тестване по комутационна способност
- 3) Състояние на оборудването след тестване по комутационна способност
- 4) Проверка на диелектричните свойства
- 5) Проверка на загубите
- 6) Проверка за ток на утечка
- 7) Тест за повишаване на температурата –проверка на нагряването
- 8) Проверка на задействащия механизъм за издръжливост
- 9) Зависими и независими ръчни операции (задействаща сила при отваряне и затваряне)

Confirmation of Accreditation

The Federal Ministry of Economics, Family and Youth confirms that

Österreichisches Forschungs- und Prüfzentrum Arsenal Ges.m.b.H

Giefinggasse 2, A-1210 Wien

Identification number: 1

Initial date of Accreditation: December 01, 1993



is accredited as Testing Laboratory and Inspection Body and fulfills the requirements of ÖVE/ÖNORM EN ISO/IEC 17025:2007 and ÖVE/ÖNORM EN ISO/IEC 17020:2004 Type A.

The detailed scope of accreditation is given in the currently valid decree.

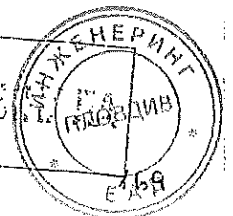
The accredited technical fields are published in the list of accredited bodies at www.bmwfj.gv.at/akkreditierung.

На основании чл. 2
от 33ЛД



Division I/12 - Accreditation Body

Stubenring 1 | 1011 Vienna | Austria | phone: +43 (0)1 711 00 - 8236 | fax: +43 (0)1 711 00 93 / 8236 | DVR 0032257
e-mail: akkreditierung@bmwfj.gv.at | www.bmwfj.gv.at/akkreditierung



330-
G13

PRONUTEC, S.A.
Parque Empresarial Boroa Parc. 2c-1
48340 Amorebieta – VIZCAYA (SPAIN)
NIF.: ES-A-48/217.962

Declaro bajo su responsabilidad que el producto:
Declare under our sole responsibility that the product:
Eigenverantwortliche Erklärung zu unserem Produkt:

Bases tripolares verticales cerradas (BTVC) tamaños 1/2/3, desconexión unipolar y tripolar.
Three poles fuse rails (BTVC) size 1/2/3, one and three pole Switching.
Dreipolige Sicherungslastschaltleisten (BTVC) Größe 1/2/3, ein und dreipolig schaltbar.

Referencias 438xxxxxx fabricados según la Especificación Técnica de Pronutec ET-438.
References 438xxxxxx manufactured according Pronutec's ET-438 Technical Specification.
Die Referenznummern 438xxxxxx sind alle gefertigt gemäß den technischen Spezifikationen der Pronutec ET-438.

Son conformes con las exigencias de la Directiva de Seguridad del material eléctrico destinado a ser utilizado bajo determinados limites de tensión 2006/95/EC.
Are in accordance with the requirements of the Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC
Diese sind in Übereinstimmung mit den Anforderungen der Niederspannungsanweisung 2006/95/EC.
Y de la Directiva de Compatibilidad Electromagnética 2004/108/CE.
And with the Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive 2004/108/CE.
Und mit der Elektromagnetischen Verträglichkeitsanweisung 2004/108/CE.

De acuerdo a la siguiente norma armonizada:
According to the following harmonised standard:
Gemäß der folgenden Norm:

UNE - EN 60947-3: 2009

Cualquier montaje, ya sea inicial o posterior que no respete las instrucciones generales de puesta en servicio y uso dadas por Pronutec, anula este documento.
Any initial or subsequent installation that will not observe the general instructions given by Pronutec will cancel this document.
Jegliche Änderungs oder Nachinstallationen, die nicht den generellen Anweisungen der Firma Pronutec entspricht, widerruft diese Erklärung.

En Amorebieta / In Amorebieta

PRONUTEC
LABORATORIO

Tel: +34 94 631 33 34
Fax: +34 94 631 36 22

На основание чл. 2
от ЗЗЛД



DC4381-0

27-Октомври-2010

Стр. 1/1

Декларация за съответствие

Pronutec, S.A.

Parque Empresarial Boroa Parc. 2c-1

48340 Amorebieta-VIZCAYA (SPAIN)

NIF.: ES-A-48/217.962

Декларирам на своя лична отговорност, че продуктите:

Триполюсните основи с предпазители (BTVC) размери 1/2/3, еднополюсните и триполюсни разединители, с референции 438xxxxxx произведени съгласно техническата спецификация на Pronutec ET-438

са в съответствие с изискванията на Директива за ниско напрежение 2006/95 / EC

и с Директива за електромагнитна съвместимост 2004/108 / CE

в съответствие със следния хармонизиран стандарт: UNE - EN 60947-3: 2009

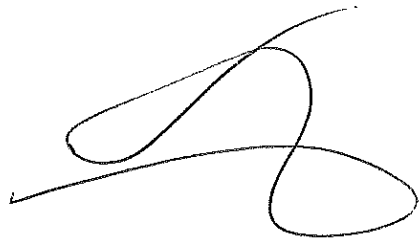
Всяко първоначално или последващо инсталиране, които няма да спазват общите инструкции, дадени от Pronutec ще отмени този документ.

En Amorebieta

На основание чл. 2
от ЗЗЛД

100
615
ИЗПИСИ
ПЛОДДИВ
Е А Д





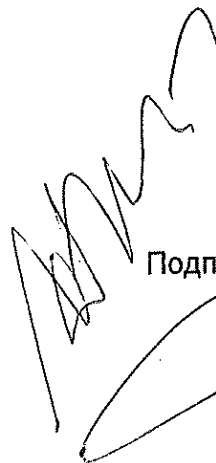
ДЕКЛАРАЦИЯ

Долуподписаният Петър Иванов Данчев, На основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД дадена от На основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД постоянен адрес - гр. Пловдив, ул. "Стефан Караджа" № 2 , в качеството си на Изпълнителен Директор и представляващ "ИНЖЕНЕРИНГ" ЕАД

ДЕКЛАРИРАМ, ЧЕ :

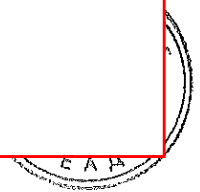
Предлаганите от "Инженеринг" ЕАД триполюсни вертикални разединители за предпазители 400 А - NH2 са изцяло в съответствие с изискванията на техническата спецификация на стандартите за материала , включително на параграфи „Характеристика на материала“ и "Съответствие на предложеното изпълнение с нормативно – техническите документи" по процедура с референтен № PPD 18-063.

01.08.2018 г.
гр.Пловдив



Подп

На основание чл. 2
от ЗЗЛД

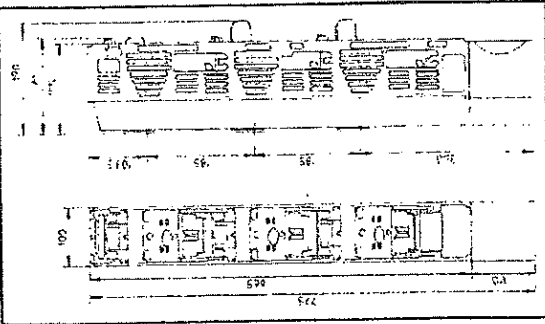


TRIMER

INSTRUCCIONES DE MONTAJE

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS / Инструкции за монтаж

BITVC / BITVC-0T / BITVC-0TU NH 4-2-3
DESCONECCION UNIPOLAR / ONE POLE SWITCHING / Препоръчителна алтернативна
DESCONECCION TRIPOLAR / THREE POLE SWITCHING / Препоръчителна ТРЕТА ПОЛОНА



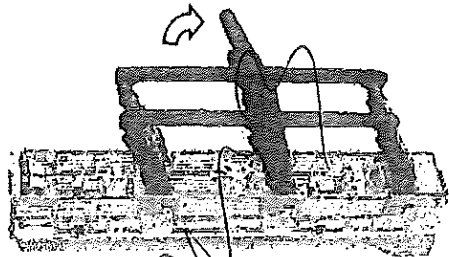
1.

E EXTRAER LA TAPA DE CONEXIONES
GB REMOVE CONNECTION COVER
B Отстранете предпазния капак на клемите

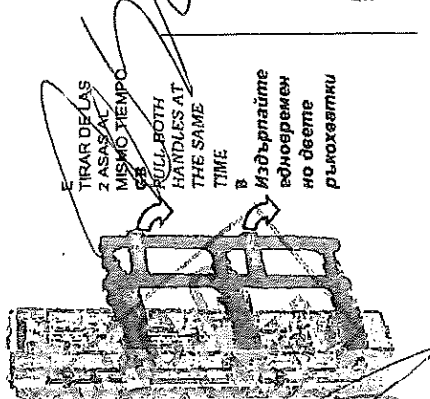


2.

E TIRAR DE LAS ASAS
GB PULL THE HANDLES
B Издърпайте ръкохватките



E TIRAR DE LAS 2 ASAS A LA MISMA TIEMPO
GB PULL BOTH HANDLES AT THE SAME TIME
B Издърпайте едновременно но двете ръкохватки



E Promitec no se hace responsable de cualquier daño causado por un uso incorrecido de este producto. / GB Promitec is not responsible for any damage caused by a wrong use of this product. / B Promitec не носи отговорност за всички щети, причинени от неправилно използване на този продукт.

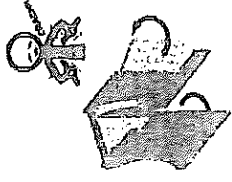


017

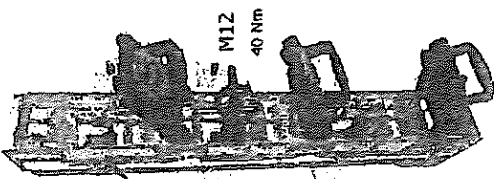
TENER EN CUENTA EL MARCADO DE LAS FASES EN LA ZONA DE CONEXIONES DEL ZOCALO. AL HACER LAS UNIONES ELECTRICAS. CONSIDER THE PHASES MARKING IN THE TERMINAL ZONE OF THE FUSE RAIL HOLDER. WHEN DOING ELECTRIC UNIONS.
Вземете под внимание маркировката на фазите при осъществяване на електрически контакт.



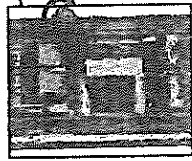
4 E CONECTAR LOS CABLES UTILIZANDO HERRAMIENTA AISLADA
GB FASTEN THE CABLE LUGS BY USING AN ISOLATED TOOL.
B При монтажа кабелите и при оставящите монтажни операции използвайте изолирани инструменти и защитни средства



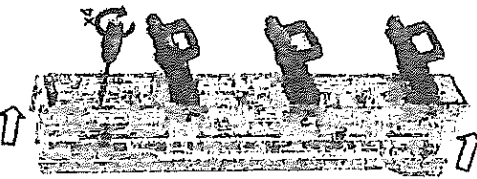
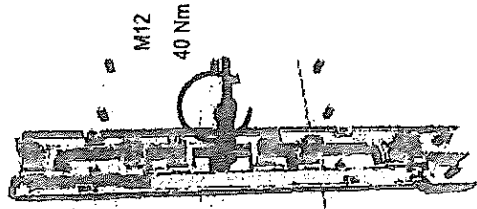
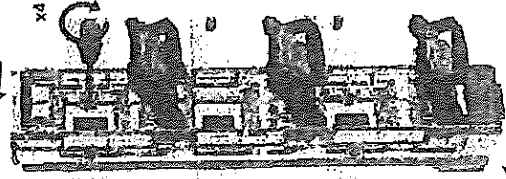
M10 - 32 Nm
M12 - 40 Nm



3a) CONEXIÓN A EMBARRADO EN TENSION
INSTALLING ON LIVE BUSBARS
Монтаж при шинна система под напрежение

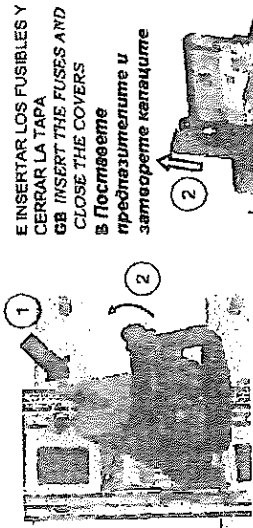


3b) CONEXIÓN A EMBARRADO SIN TENSION
INSTALLING ON CURRENT FREE BUSBARS
Монтаж при шинна система без напрежение



E Promitec no se hace responsable de cualquier daño causado por un uso incorrecido de este producto. / GB Promitec is not responsible for any damage caused by a wrong use of this product. / B Promitec не носи отговорност за всички щети, причинени от неправилно използване на този продукт.

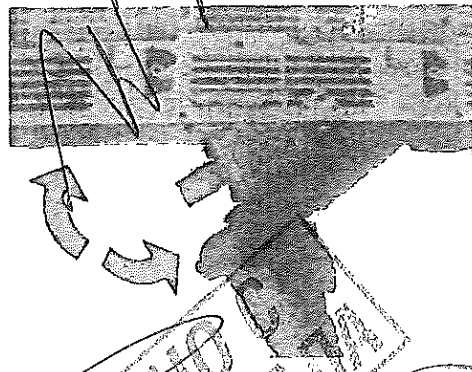
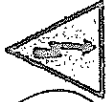
INTRODUCCIÓN / EXTRACCIÓN DEL FUSIBLE
INSTALLING / REMOVAL OF FUSE
Инсталиране и смяна на предпазителя



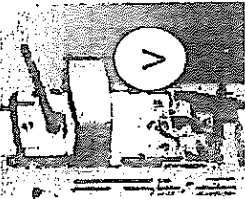
E INSERTAR LOS FUSIBLES Y CERRAR LA TAPA
OR INSERT THE FUSES AND CLOSE THE COVERS
В Поставете предпазителята и затворете капачице

E EXTRACCIÓN DEL FUSIBLE
OR REMOVAL OF FUSE
В Свалете на предпазителя

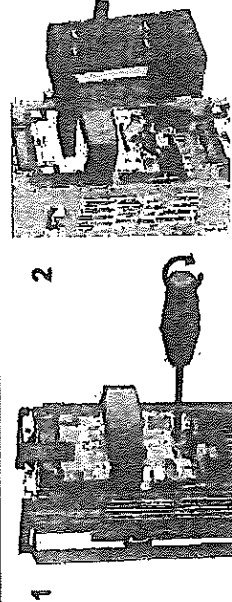
ON / OFF: MANIOBRAR RÁPIDAMENTE!
ON / OFF: MOVE LEVER QUICKLY!
Да се включва и изключва бързо!



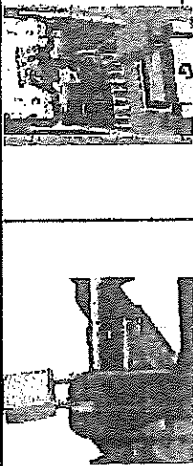
PRESENCIA DE TENSION
VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT
Измерване на напрежение



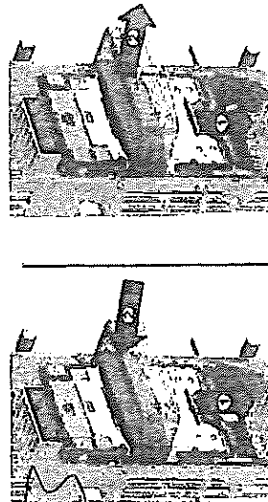
INSTALACIÓN DE SALIDA AUXILIAR PROTEGIDA POR FUSIBLE
INSTALLING A PROTECTED AUXILIAR OUTPUT
Монтаж на спомогателен изолиран изход



BLOQUEO DE CANDADO LOCKING DEVICE **Заключващо устройство**



ASA ESCAMOTEABLE BTVC-E / RETRACTABLE HANDLE BTVC-E /
Прибираща се ръкохватка за BTVC-E



| TRIVER+ | | 290 A | 400 A | 600 A |
|--|--|-------|-------|-------|
| DAFTARISTIKAS ELÉCTRICAS/MECÁNICAS ELECTRICAL/MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS Технически данни и характеристики | | | | |
| INTENSIDAD NOMINAL I_n (A) RATED OPERATIONAL CURRENT I_n (A) Номинална сила I_n (A) | | 250 | 400 | 600 |
| TENSIÓN NOMINAL U_n (V) RATED OPERATIONAL VOLTAGE U_n (V) Номинално напрежение U_n (V) | | 690 | 690 | 690 |
| TENSIÓN DE AISLAMIENTO U_i (V) RATED INSULATION VOLTAGE U_i (V) Номинално изолационно напрежение U_i (V) | | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| TENSIÓN DE FRECUENCIA INDUSTRIAL TEST VOLTAGE 50 Hz (kV) Entre partes activas y masa - 1 min. Between phases and earth - 1 min. Entre fases y tierra - 1 minuto Between phases - 1 min. Entre partes activas - 1 minuto | | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| TENSIÓN ONDA DE CHOQUE (kV) RATED IMPULSE WITHSTAND VOLTAGE LIMP (kV) Номинално изолационно напрежение LIMP (kV) | | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| RESISTENCIA AL AISLAMIENTO (MΩ·h) INSULATION RESISTANCE / SURTENSIVAMENTO NA ISOLANTE MECÁNICA OPERATING CYCLES / Механичне износностности | | >50 | >50 | >50 |
| ENDURANCIA ELÉCTRICA ELECTRICAL OPERATING CYCLES Електроенергетическа износност | | >5 | >5 | >5 |
| CATEGORÍA DE ENFRIAMIENTO UTILIZATION CATEGORY U_c = 500 V U_c = 690 V | | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| GRADO DE PROTECCIÓN PROTECTION DEGREE / Степен на защита | | IP-30 | IP-30 | IP-30 |

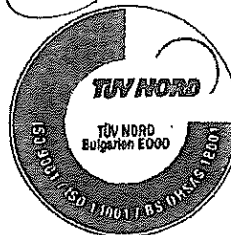
IP43601-BLG-B0



618

ПРИЛОЖЕНИЕ

“ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ” ООД град ШАБЛА



ТЕЛЕФОНИ ЗА КОНТАКТИ :
Управител 05743 / 45 - 68
Пласмент 05743 / 42 - 84
Факс/тел.секретар 05743 / 50 - 20
[www: elpromemz.dir.bg](http://www.elpromemz.dir.bg)
E-mail : elpromemz@mbox.infotel.bg

ФИРМЕН ПРОФИЛ
НА “ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ” ООД град ШАБЛА

ОБЩА ИНФОРМАЦИЯ ЗА „ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ“ ООД град Шабла:

“ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ” ООД град Шабла е регистрирано по ф.д. № 481/1991 година при Добрички окръжен съд като правопреемник на ДФ “Елпром София и ДФ “Елпром АВН” град Добрич.

ПРОИЗВОДСТВО: “ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ” ООД град Шабла има за свой предмет на дейност:

1.Производство и реализация на токови измерителни трансформатори за НН до 1 кV и СрН до 24 кV за вътрешен монтаж с клас на точност 0.2; 0.2S; 0.5; 0.5S и 5P10 и номинална мощност до 50VA в диапазона от номинални токове от 5/5/5A до 3000/5/5A съгласно БДС EN 60044-1:2001 и IEC 60044-1:1999. Произвеждат се следните типове токови измервателни трансформатори:

1. тип СТ-1; тип СТ-2; тип СТ-3; тип СТ-4 са с най-високо работно напрежение до 1 кV
2. тип 7.2СТ-1;тип 7.2СТ-2; тип 7.2СТ-3 са с най-високо работно напрежение до 7.2 кV.
3. тип 7.2СТ-1 PR; тип 7.2СТ-2 PR; тип 7.2СТ-3 PR – трансформатори с външно превключване на първичната намотка с най-високо работно напрежение до 7.2 кV.
4. тип 12СТ-1; тип 12СТ-2; тип 12СТ-3 - са с най-високо работно напрежение до 12 кV.
5. тип 12СТ-1 PR; тип 12СТ-2 PR; тип 12СТ-3 PR – трансформатори с външно превключване на първичната намотка с най-високо работно напрежение до 12 кV.
6. тип 24СТ-1; тип 24СТ-2; тип 24СТ-3 - са с най-високо работно напрежение до 24 кV.
7. тип 24СТ-1 PR; тип 24СТ-2 PR; тип 24СТ-3 PR – трансформатори с външно превключване на първичната намотка с най-високо работно напрежение до 24 кV

08.2.2012 г.

619



2. През 2002 година започнахме да произвеждаме **ТОКОВИ ТРАНСФОРМАТОРИ ТИП "ФЕРАНТИ"** за номинално напрежение до 24 KV и честота 50 Hz за вътрешен монтаж на кабели.

Произвеждаме три типа трансформатори :
Тип FER-1 за монтаж на кабел с диаметър до 30 мм ;
Тип FER-2 за монтаж на кабел с диаметър до 40 мм ;
Тип FER-3 за монтаж на кабел с диаметър до 80 мм.

3. През 2002 година започнахме да произвеждаме също и **БЪРЗОНАСИЩАЩИ СЕ ТОКОВИ ТРАНСФОРМАТОРИ ТИП SBP-1** за номинално работно напрежение до 24 KV и честота 50 Hz за вътрешен монтаж използвани в релейните защиты.

4. "ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ " ООД ГРАД ШАБЛА ПРОИЗВЕЖДА ГАМА ЕДНОФАЗНИ МАСЛЕНИ ТРАНСФОРМАТОРИ ЗА СТЬЛБОВ МОНТАЖ Тип 1ТМ20/□3/0.23-20Сu и Тип 2ТМ20/20/0.23-Сu с номинални мощности съответно 0.5 кVA, 1 кVA, 2 кVA, 5 кVA, 10 кVA, 16 кVA, 20 кVA, 25 кVA, 40 кVA и 50 кVA , номинално работно напрежение на намотка ВН 20 кV и с номинално работно напрежение на намотка НН 0.23 кV. Предназначен за използване в енергийните системи, като понижаващ трансформатор, за захранване на мрежи НН с общо предназначение

МОНТАЖ НА ТРАНСФОРМАТОРА : Трансформаторите са пригодени за открит стълбов монтаж. Трансформаторът може да бъде монтиран или на предварително подготвена площадка закрепена на метален решетъчен стълб или направо върху бетонният или дървен стълб. Закрепването в този случай към стълба става посредством две метални скоби, предвидено е закрепващите скоби в зависимост от диаметъра на стълба да се регулират в рамките на диаметър от 80 до 330 мм.

КЪМ ГАМА МОНОФАЗНИ МАСЛЕНИ ТРАНСФОРМАТОРИ Тип 1ТМхх/□3/0.23-20Сu и Тип 2ТМхх/20/0.23-Сu при желание на КЛИЕНТА ПРЕДЛАГАМЕ – еднофазен или двуфазен разединител за открит стълбов монтаж от серията РОМ за номинално напрежение 20 кV и номинален ток 200А, окомплектовани с хибридна стойка за високоволтови предпазители за открит монтаж на 20 кV и с катодни отводнител за 20 кV 10кА в комплект с високоволтови предпазители за напрежение 20 кV и РЛЗ.

Имаме разработка на АВТОМАТИЧЕН СТЬПАЛЕН РЕГУЛАТОР НА НАПРЕЖЕНИЕ към ГАМАТА ЕДНОФАЗНИ МАСЛЕНИ ТРАНСФОРМАТОРИ ЗА СТЬЛБОВ МОНТАЖ Тип 2ТМ20/20/0.23-Сu, който гарантира стабилно изходно напрежение 220 V при колебание на входното напрежение 20кV в границите на -20% до +10%.


5. "ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ" ООД гр. ШАБЛА извършва цялостен или частичен основен ремонт на силови маслени високоволтови трансформатори с мощност от 25 KVA до 1250 KVA включително на 20 KV, 10 KV или 6 KV.

От 2000 година " ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ " ООД град Шабла започна да предлага за продажба на клиенти свои налични заводски рециклирани трифазни силови, маслени, високоволтови трансформатори с мощност от 160 KVA до 1000 KVA на 20 KV, 10 KV и на 6 KV , като дава 12 месеца гаранция на продаваните трансформатори.

През 2003 година " ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ " ООД град Шабла започна да произвежда и да продава **НОВИ** трифазни, силови, маслени, високоволтови трансформатори с мощност от 25 KVA до 100 KVA на 20 KV, 10 KV или на 6 KV, като дава 18 месеца гаранция на продаваните трансформатори.

Произвеждат се следните мощности /25, 40, 50, 63, 100 KVA/.





6. “ ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ “ ООД град Шабла произвежда сухи трансформатори за електрозадвижване с високомоментни постоянно - токови двигатели с номинална мощност от 0.25кVA до 20 кVA отговарящи на изискванията на ОН 0470427-84, те са комплектовъчни изделия в електрозадвижвания с високомоментни постояннотокови двигатели, които се използват в металорежещите машини, робототехниката и други.

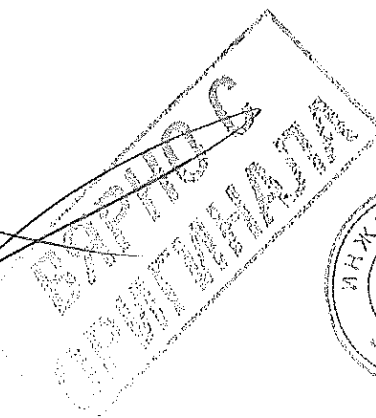
7. “ ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ “ ООД град Шабла произвежда монофазни и трифазни дросели с ВЪЗДУШНА МЕЖДИНА и номинална мощност до 400kVAR , които са комплектовъчни изделия в уредбите за компенсиране на cosφ. Произвеждат се и дросели с номинална индуктивност до 1.5 Н и номинален ток до 100 А отговарящи на изискванията на ОН 0477415-87, които са комплектовъчни изделия за електрозадвижвания с високомоментни постояннотокови двигатели за задвижване на металорежещи машини, работи и други.

8. “ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ “ ООД град Шабла произвежда трансформатори еднофазни и трифазни изпълнени по заявка или по заявка и конструктивна документация на клиента отговарящи на нормативни документи посочени от клиента.

УПРАВИ

На основание чл. 2
от ЗЗЛД





"ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ" ООД ГРАД ШАБЛА

ГАМА ТОКОВИ ИЗМЕРВАТЕЛНИ ТРАНСФОРМАТОРИ НН ТИП СТ-1; СТ-2, СТ-3 И СТ-4

ТЕЛЕФОНИ ЗА КОНТАКТ:

Управление 05743 / 45 - 68
 Техническият 05743 / 41 - 64
 Цент. Офис 05743 / 41 - 64
 Факс/телексертар 05743 / 41 - 20
 E-mail: elpromemz@inbox.info.bg

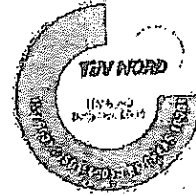


таблица 1.

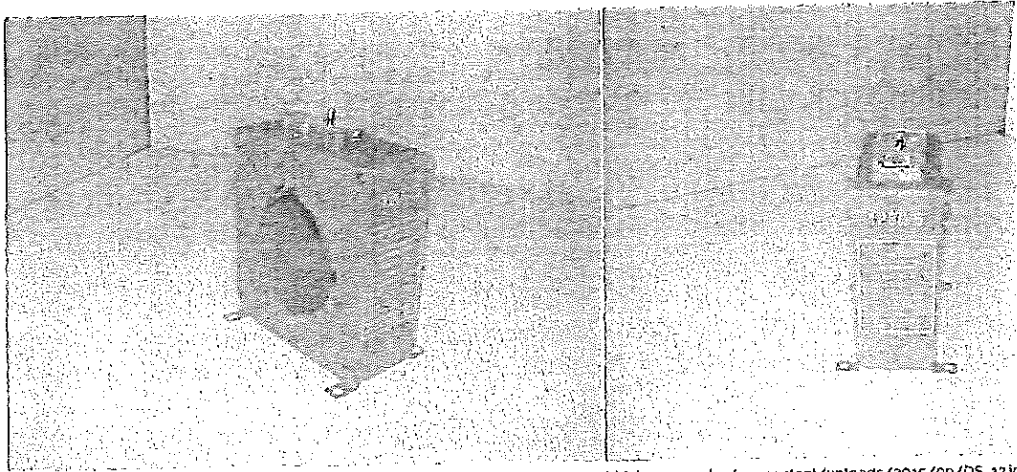
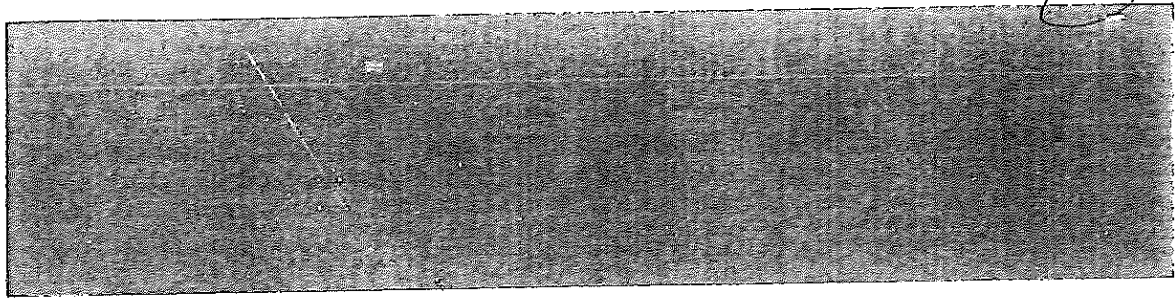
| Тип | Преводно отношение Ipn/Isn | Най-високо работно напрежение | Клас на точност | Номинална мощност Sn | Номинален ток на терм. устойчивост | Номинален ток на дин. устойчивост | Номинален коефициент на безоп. | Заводски шифър |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Type | Rated current ratio A/A | Rated voltage power network kV | Class of accuracy % | Rated power VA | Rated short-time thermal stability Ith, kA | Rated short-time dynamic stability Idyn, kA | Security factor for apparatus Fb | Serial number |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| СТ-1 първич и вторич | 30 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,2; 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1210302 - XXXX |
| | 50 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,2; 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1210502 - XXXX |
| | 75 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,2; 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1210752 - XXXX |
| | 100 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,2; 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1211002 - XXXX |
| | 160 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,2; 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1211502 - XXXX |
| СТ-2 шина 30x10 40x10 кабел ф36 | 160 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,5 | 5 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1221505 - XXXX |
| | 200 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,5 | 5 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1222005 - XXXX |
| | 250 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,5 | 5 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1222505 - XXXX |
| | 300 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,5 | 5 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1223005 - XXXX |
| СТ-3 шина 30x10 40x10 ф36 | 300 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,2; 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1233005 - XXXX |
| | 400 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,2; 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1234005 - XXXX |
| | 500 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,2; 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1235005 - XXXX |
| | 600 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,2; 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1236005 - XXXX |
| СТ-3 шина 50x10 ф48 | 500 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10; 15 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1236005 - XXXX |
| | 600 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10; 15 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1237505 - XXXX |
| | 750 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,2; 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10; 15 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1238005 - XXXX |
| | 800 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,2; 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10; 15 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1238005 - XXXX |
| СТ-4 за шина 60x10 или кабел ф73 | 300 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,5; 0,5S | 5 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1243005 - XXXX |
| | 400 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,5; 0,5S | 5 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1244005 - XXXX |
| | 500 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,5; 0,5S | 5 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1245005 - XXXX |
| | 600 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,2; 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10; 15 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1246005 - XXXX |
| | 750 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,2; 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10; 15 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1247505 - XXXX |
| | 800 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,2; 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10; 15 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1248005 - XXXX |
| | 1000 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,2; 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10; 15 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1249005 - XXXX |
| | 1200 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,2; 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10; 15 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1250005 - XXXX |
| | 1250 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,2; 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10; 15 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1250005 - XXXX |
| | 1500 / 5 | 0,72 | 0,2; 0,5; 0,5S | 5; 10; 15 | 60 Ipn | 2,5 Ith | 5; 10 | 1251005 - XXXX |

Handwritten signature

ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ
 ГРАД ШАБЛА



Handwritten initials



(http://elpromemz.bg/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/DS_22.jpg)

(//elpromemz.bg/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/DS_32.jp)

SHARE IT (HTTP://WWW.FACEBOOK.COM/SHARE.PHP?U=<.UR.>)

TWEET IT (HTTP://TWITTER.COM/HOME/?STATUS=ТИП СТ-4 - HTTP://ELPROMEMZ.BG/PORTFOLIO/%D1%82%D0%B8%D0%BF-%D1%81%D1%82-4/

ТИП СТ-4

Категория: НН (http://elpromemz.bg/portfolio-category/hh2/)

ТОКОВИ ИЗМЕРВАТЕЛНИ ТРАНСФОРМАТОРИ НН

Токови измервателни трансформатори за НН тип СТ-4

са проходни трансформатори за вътрешен монтаж с една вторична намотка с клас на точност 0.2, 0.5, 0.5S и номинална мощност от 5 VA до 10 VA и 15 VA в диапазон на номинални токове от 750/5, 800/5, 1000/5, 1200/5, 1250/5 и 1500/5 A и максимално работно напрежение 0.72kV

Отговарят на изискванията на БДС EN 61869-2:2012, БДС EN 60044-1:2003

Одобрени от БИС с удостоверение за одобрен тип средство за измерване №56.04.4547 от 03.04.2006 година

Скрий

Технически характеристики на Тип СТ - 4

обхват 750/5A, 800/5A, 1000/5A, 1200/5A, 1250/5A, 1500/5A

- 1 Номинално напрежение - 0.72 KV
- 2 Честота - 50 Hz
- 3 Номинален първичен ток I_{p1} - 750, 800, 1000, 1200, 1250, 1500 A
- 4 Номинален вторичен ток I_{v1} - 5 A
- 5 Клас на точност - 0.2, 0.5, 0.5S
- 6 Номинална мощност - 5, 10, 15 VA
- 7 Ток на термична устойчивост - $60 \times I_{p1}$
- 8 Ток на динамична устойчивост - $2.5 \times I_{p1}$
- 9 Маса - 0.920 до 1.00 кг
- 10 Изолация - суха клас на топлоустойчивост B

Условия на работа

http://elpromemz.bg/portfolio/%D1%82%D0%B8%D0%BF-%D1%81%D1%82-4/

27.11.2017

ВЪРНО С
ОРИГИНАЛА



023

Токовите трансформатори ниско напрежение се монтират на закрито при температура на околната среда от -350 C до +450 C и височина над морското равнище до 1000m

Стандартизирани документи: Изделието отговаря на БДС EN 61869-2:2017
БДС EN 60044-1:2003, IEC 60044-1:1999

Габаритни размери (http://elpromemz.bg/wp-content/uploads/2015/12/C1_4_HH_GABARITNI_RAZMERI.pdf)

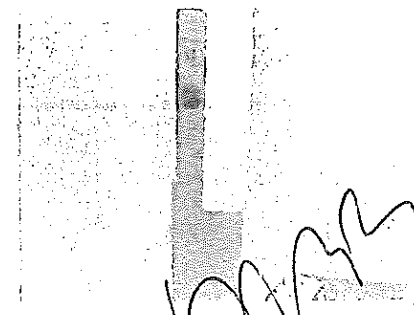
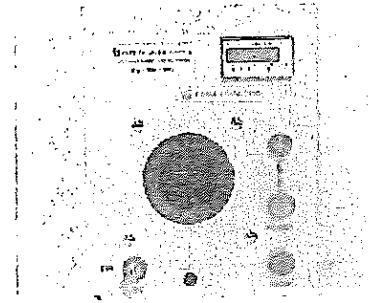
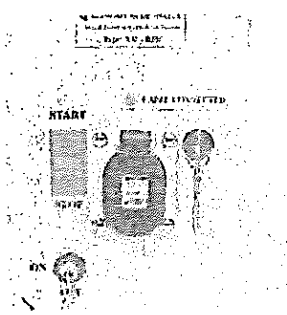
Удостоверения за одобрени типове. Скрий

Удостоверение <http://elpromemz.bg/%D1%81%D0%B4%D0%BE%D1%81%D1%82%D0%BE%D0%B2%D0%B5%D1%B0%D0%B5%D0%BD%D0%BE%D0%B5%D0%B7%D0%B0-%D0%BD%D0%BD/>

VIEW PROJECT

КАТАЛОГ ПРОДУКТИ

нашата продуктува гама



Handwritten signature

<http://elpromemz.bg/portfolio/%d1%82%d0%b8%d0%bf-%d1%81%d1%82-4/>

27.11.2017

Handwritten number 024

ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ ООД





РЕПУБЛИКА БЪЛГАРИЯ
Български институт по метрология
REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA
Bulgarian Institute of Metrology



УДОСТОВЕРЕНИЕ
ЗА ОДОБРЕН ТИП СРЕДСТВО ЗА ИЗМЕРВАНЕ
Measuring Instrument Type-approval Certificate

№ 16.03.5100

Издадено на производител: „ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ“ ООД, гр. Шабла, ул. Нефтяник № 38
Issued to manufacturer:

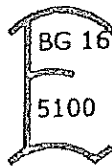
На основание на:
In Accordance with:

чл. 32, ал. 1 от Закона за измерванията (ДВ, бр. 46 от 2002 г., изм. бр. 88 от 05 г., изм. и доп. бр. 95 от 2005 г.)

Относно:
In Respect of:

измервателен токов трансформатор тип СТ-х

Знак за одобрен тип:
Type Approval Mark:



Технически и метрологични характеристики:
Technical and metrological characteristics:

приложение, неразделна част от настоящото удостоверение за одобрен тип средство за измерване

Срок на валидност:
Valid until:

14.03.2026 г.

Вписва се в регистъра на одобрените за използване типове средства за измерване под №:
Reference №:

5100

Дата на издаване на удостоверението за одобрен тип:
Date:

14.03.2016 г.

И. Д. ПРЕДСЕ

На основание чл. 2
от ЗЗЛД

страница 1 от 3



Приложение към удостоверение за одобрен тип № 16.03.5100

Издадено на производител: „ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ“ ООД; гр. Шабла, ул. Нефтяник № 38

Относно: измервателен токов трансформатор тип СТ-х

1. Описание на типа:

Измервателните токови трансформатори тип СТ-х се използват за измерване и защита на електрически мрежи с максимално работно напрежение 0,72 kV.

Измервателните токови трансформатори тип СТ-1 се състоят от тороидален магнитопровод с първична и вторична намотки, поместени в кутия от пластмаса. Магнитопровода е направен от силициева ламарина, Му-метал или пермалой. Върху магнитопровода е намотана вторичната намотка равномерно по целия обем. Това осигурява ефективното магнитно взаимодействие на първичната и вторичната намотки. Броят на навивките на вторичната намотка се определя от отношението между първичния и вторичния номинален ток. Първична и вторична намотки са поместени в кутийка от пластмаса, изработена от пластмаса тип Tecomid NB40 NL E с клас на възпламеняемост съгласно IEC 707-V-0. Началото и края на вторичната намотка са изведени на клемите разположени в горната част на трансформатора и са защитени с прозрачна пластмасова капачка, която е отваряема и има възможност за пломбиране.

Измервателните токови трансформатори тип СТ-2, тип СТ-3 и тип СТ-4 са проходен тип, пригодени за монтаж за шина или за кабел. Състоят се от магнитопровод с вторична намотка и са поместени в пластмасова кутия, изработена от пластмаса тип Tecomid NB40 NL E с клас на възпламеняемост съгласно IEC 707-V-0.

Измервателните токови трансформатори тип СТ-х са предназначени за експлоатация на закрито, при надморска височина до 1000 m, температура на околната среда от минус 35 °C до 45 °C и относителна влажност до 70 %. Изолацията спрямо магнитопровода и намотките е суха, с клас на топлоустойчивост В.

При измервателните токови трансформатори тип СТ-х има възможност да се пломбира кутията на трансформатора с цел предотвратяване на неправилен достъп до магнитопровода и намотките. Има възможност да се пломбира и капачката, която предпазва клемите на вторичната намотка на трансформатора.

2. Технически и метрологични характеристики:

| Характеристики | Тип на трансформатора | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|
| | СТ-1 | СТ-2 | СТ-3 | СТ-4 |
| Максимално работно напрежение, kV | 0,72 | | | |
| Честота, Hz | 50 | | | |
| Номинален първичен ток, A | 30; 50; 75; 100; 150 | 100; 150; 200; 250; 300 | 400; 500; 600 | 750; 800; 1000; 1200; 1250; 1500; 1600; 2000; 2500; 3000 |
| Клас на точност | 0,2; 0,2S; 0,5; 0,5S | 0,5; 0,5S | 0,2; 0,2S; 0,5 0,5S | 0,2; 0,2S; 0,5; 0,5S |
| Номинален вторичен ток, A | 5 | | | |
| Мощност, VA | 5; 10 | 5; 10 | 5; 10; 15 | 5; 10; 15 |
| Коефициент на сигурност, FS | FS5; FS10 | | | |

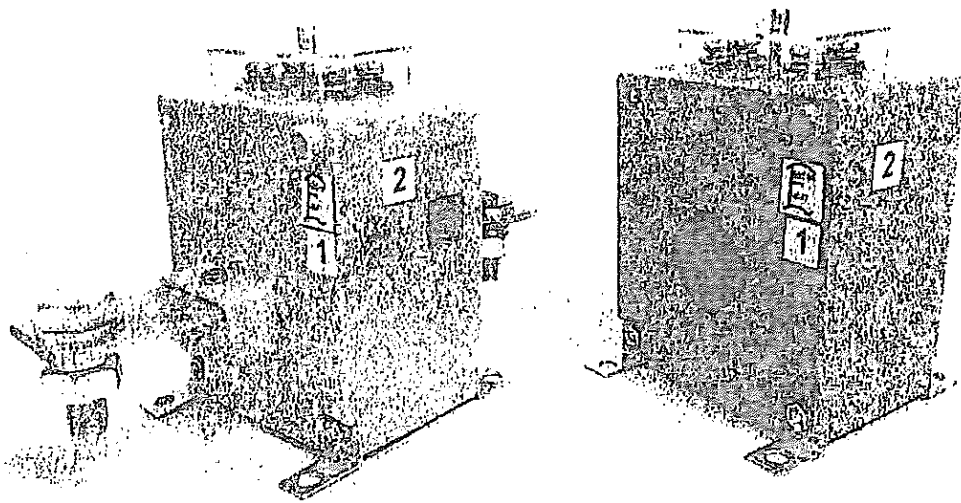


026

3. Типово означение: СТ-х (СТ-1; СТ-2; СТ-3; СТ-4)

4. Описание на местата, предназначени за поставяне на знаци от метрологичен контрол:

- 1 - Знак за одобрен тип;
- 2 - Знак за първоначална проверка (марка за залепване).



Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature
СТ-1





РЕПУБЛИКА БЪЛГАРИЯ
Български институт по метрология
REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA
Bulgarian Institute of Metrology



**УДОСТОВЕРЕНИЕ
ЗА ОДОБРЕН ТИП СРЕДСТВО ЗА ИЗМЕРВАНЕ**
Measuring Instrument Type-approval Certificate

№ 16.03.5101

Издадено на производител: „ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ“ ООД, гр. Шабла, ул. Нефтяник № 38
Issued to manufacturer:

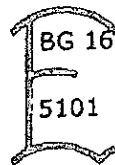
На основание на:
In Accordance with:

чл. 32, ал. 1 от Закона за измерванията (ДВ, бр. 46 от 2002 г., изм. бр. 88 от 05 г., изм. и доп. бр. 95 от 2005 г.)

Относно:
In Respect of:

измервателен токов трансформатор тип ХХСТ-х PR

Знак за одобрен тип:
Type Approval Mark:



Технически и метрологични
характеристики:
Technical and metrological
characteristics:

приложение, неразделна част от настоящото
удостоверение за одобрен тип средство за измерване

Срок на валидност:
Valid until:

14.03.2026 г.

Вписва се в регистъра на
одобрените за използване
типове средства за
измерване под №:
Reference №:

5101

Дата на издаване на
удостоверението за
одобрен тип:
Date:

14.03.2016 г.

И. Д. ПРЕДС

На основание чл. 2
от ЗЗЛД

страница 1 от 3



628

Приложение към удостоверение за одобрен тип № 16.03.5101

Издадено на производител: „ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ“ ООД; гр. Шабла, ул. Нефтяник № 38

Относно: измервателен токов трансформатор тип ххСТ-х PR

1. Описание на типа:

Измервателните токови трансформатори тип ххСТ-х PR се използват за измерване и защита на електрически мрежи с максимално работно напрежение 7,2 kV; 12 kV и 24 kV.

Измервателните токови трансформатори тип ххСТ-1 са с тороидален магнитопровод с една първична и две вторични намотки, които могат да бъдат за измерване или за защита в произволна комбинация.

Измервателните токови трансформатори тип ххСТ-2 са с тороидален магнитопровод с една първична и една вторична намотка за измерване.

Измервателните токови трансформатори тип ххСТ-3 са с тороидален магнитопровод с една първична и една вторична намотка за защита.

Измервателните токови трансформатори тип ххСТ-4 са с тороидален магнитопровод с една първична и три вторични намотки, които могат да бъдат за измерване или за защита в произволна комбинация.

Измервателните токови трансформатори тип ххСТ-5 са с тороидален магнитопровод с една първична и четири вторични намотки, които могат да бъдат за измерване или за защита в произволна комбинация.

Измервателните токови трансформатори тип ххСТ-хPR са с тороидален магнитопровод с външно превключване на първичната или вторичната намотка.

Изоляцията на измервателните токови трансформатори тип ххСТ-х PR между магнитопровода и намотките е суха със силикон.

Измервателните токови трансформатори тип ххСТ-хPR са предназначени за експлоатация на закрито, при надморска височина до 1000 m, температура на околната среда от минус 35 °C до 45 °C.

При измервателните токови трансформатори тип ххСТ-хPR има възможност да се пломбира както кутията на трансформатора, с цел предотвратяване на неправомерен достъп до магнитопровода и намотките, така и пломбиране на капачката, която предпазва клемите на вторичната намотка на трансформатора.

2. Технически и метрологични характеристики:

| Характеристика | Тип на трансформатора | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | ххСТ-1 | ххСТ-2 | ххСТ-3 | ххСТ-4 | ххСТ-5 | ххСТ-хPR |
| Максимално работно напрежение, kV | 7,2; 12; 24 | | | | | |
| Честота, Hz | 50 | | | | | |
| Номинален първичен ток, A | от 5 до 3000 | | | | | |
| Номинален вторичен ток, A | 1; 5 | | | | | |
| Клас на точност: - измервателна намотка - защитна намотка | 0,2; 0,2S; 0,5; 0,5S; 5P10; 5P20; 10P10; 10P20; | 0,2; 0,2S; 0,5; 0,5S | 5P10; 5P20; 10P10; 10P20; | 0,2; 0,2S; 0,5; 0,5S; 5P10; 5P20; 10P10; 10P20; | 0,2; 0,2S; 0,5; 0,5S; 5P10; 5P20; 10P10; 10P20; | 0,2; 0,2S; 0,5; 0,5S; 5P10; 5P20; 10P10; 10P20; |
| Мощност, VA | 5; 10; 15; 30; 40; 50 | | | | | |
| Коефициент на сигурност, FS | 5; 10 | | | | | |



029

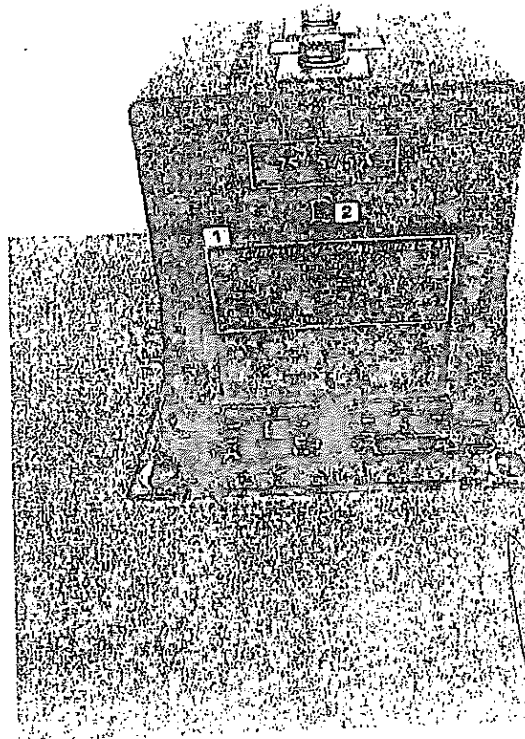
Приложение към удостоверение за одобрен тип № 16.03.5101

3. Типово означение: ххСТ-х PR:

| хх | СТ | х | PR |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| 7,2 kV 12 kV 24 kV | Токов трансформатор | 1 - Две вторични намотки за измерване или защита в произволна комбинация; 2 - Една вторична намотка за измерване; 3 - Една вторична намотка за защита; 4 - Три вторични намотки за измерване или защита в произволна комбинация; 5 - Четири вторични намотки за измерване или защита в произволна комбинация. | Трансформатор с външно превключване на първичната или на вторичната намотка |

4. Описание на местата, предназначени за поставяне на знаци от метрологичен контрол:

- 1 - Знак за първоначална проверка (марка за залепване);
- 2 - Знак за одобрен тип.



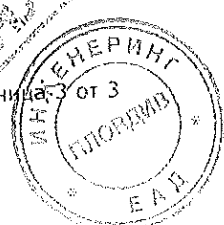
[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

630

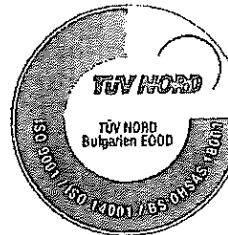
СТАНДАРТИ
ТЕХНИКАТА

страница 3 от 3



ПРИЛОЖЕНИЕ №3

“ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ” ООД град ШАБЛА



ТЕЛЕФОНИ ЗА КОНТАКТИ:

Управител 05743 / 45 - 68
Гл.счетоводител 05743 / 42 - 84
Търг. Отдел 05743 / 41 - 84
Факс/тел.секретар 05743 / 50 - 20
E-mail : elpromemz@mbox.infotel.bg

ТЕХНИЧЕСКО ОПИСАНИЕ

ГАМА ТОКОВИ ИЗМЕРВАТЕЛНИ ТРАНСФОРМАТОРИ
тип СТ-1, СТ-2, СТ-3 и СТ-4 за НН до 1000V
ПРОИЗВОДСТВО НА “ ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ ” ООД град ШАБЛА

Токови измервателни трансформатори тип СТ-1; тип СТ-2, тип СТ-3 и тип СТ-4 са за ниско напрежение до 1000V за вътрешен монтаж с клас на точност 0.2; 0.5 или 0.5S и номинална мощност до 50VA в диапазона от номинални токове до 3000A съгласно БДС EN 60044-1:2001 и IEC 60044-1:1999.

■ Тип СТ-1 се състои от тороидален магнитопровод с първична и вторична намотки, поместени в кутийка от пластмаса изработена от пластмаса тип Rosap - B4235 с клас на възпламеняемост съгласно IEC 707 - V-0.

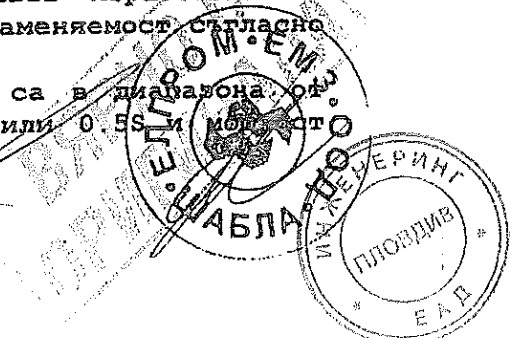
Произвежданите токови трансформатори са в диапазона от 30/5 A до 150/5 A с клас на точност 0.2, 0.5 или 0.5S с мощност 5VA и 10VA.

○ Тип СТ-2 Тип, СТ-3 и Тип СТ-4 са преходни типове токови измервателни трансформатори пригодени съответно за шина или кабел - състоят се от тороидален магнитопровод с вторична намотка, поместени в кутийка от пластмаса изработена от пластмаса тип Rosap - B4235 с клас на възпламеняемост съгласно IEC 707 - V-0.

Произвежданите токови трансформатори са в диапазона от 150/5A до 2000/5A с клас на точност 0.5 или 0.5S и мощност 5VA; 10VA и 15VA.

07.2.2012 г.

631



ТЕХНИЧЕСКИ ДАННИ Тип СТ-1, Тип СТ-2, Тип СТ-3 и Тип СТ-4

Условия на работа: Токовете измервателни трансформатори за средно напрежение се монтират на закрито при температура на околната среда от -35С до +45С и височина над морското равнище до 1000м.

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. Номинално напрежение | - до 0,75 KV |
| 2. Честота | - 50 Hz |
| 3. Номинален първичен ток I_{pn} | - до 2000 A |
| 4. Номинален вторичен ток I_{sn} | - 5 A |
| 5. Клас на точност на ядрото за мерене | - 0.2, 0.5, 0.5S |
| 6. Номинална мощност | - 5, 10, 15VA |
| 7. Номинален ток на термична устойчивост I_{th} , kA | - 60 I_{pn} |
| 8. Номинален ток на динамична устойчивост I_{dyn} , kA | - 2,5 I_{th} |
| 9. Номинален коефициент на безопасност F_s | - 5 или 10 |
| 10. Маса, в кг в зависимост от преводното отношение от | - 0.485 до 1,070 |
| 11. Изолация - суха, клас на топлоустойчивост В | |

Стандартизирани документи: Изделието отговаря на БДС EN 60044-1:2001 и IEC 60044-1:1999.

При всичките произведени от " ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ " ООД град Шабла токови измервателни трансформатори е предвидена възможност за пломбиране както на кутията на трансформатора с цел предотвратяване на неправомерен достъп до магнитопровода и самите намотки, така и на предпазната капачка, която предпазва клемите на вторичната намотка на трансформатора.

УПРАВИТЕЛ

На основание чл. 2
от ЗЗЛД

032



Препоръчително: А.

БЪЛГАРСКИ ИНСТИТУТ ПО МЕТРОЛОГИЯ
Главна дирекция Мерки и измервателни уреди
отдел "Изследване на типа на средства за измерване"
сектор "Електрични величини"
София, бул. Г.М.Димитров 52 Б, тел. 873-52-98

ПРОТОКОЛ ОТ ИЗПИТВАНЕ
№ 19-ЕВ / 13.07.2006 г.

- 1. **Обект на изпитването:** Токов измервателен трансформатор тип СТ- X
- 2. **Номер и дата на заявката:** АУ-03-654/27.06.2006 г.
- 3. **Заявител:** " ЕЛПРОМ - ЕМЗ" ООД гр. Шабла
- 4. **Производител:** " ЕЛПРОМ - ЕМЗ" ООД гр. Шабла
- 5. **Метод на изпитване:** БДС EN 60044-1 Измервателни трансформатори
Част 1: Токови трансформатори.
- 6. **Период на изпитване:** 07.07.2006 г. до 14.07.2006 г.
- 7. **Изпитани образци:** ф. № 20218, 33063, 29967, 29477, 34805, 32820

8. Описание на типа:
Гамата измервателни токови трансформатори тип СТ-х са за мрежи ниско напрежение.
Токовите трансформатори тип СТ-1 се състоят от тороидален магнетопровод с първична и вторична намотка, а тип СТ-2, тип СТ-3 и тип СТ-4 са проходен тип трансформатори, пригодени за шина или кабел, с вторична намотка.

Резултатите в протокола се отнасят само за изпитваните образци.

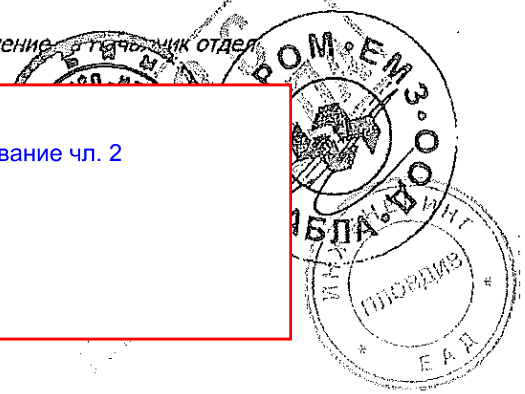
Началник от

На основание чл. 2
от ЗЗЛД

Протокола може да бъде разпечатван единствено и само с разрешение на началник отдела "Изследване на типа на средствата за измерване"

На основание чл. 2
от ЗЗЛД

Всичко с връщане в срок
с оригинала
633



Приложение: 4.

9. Технически и метрологични характеристики:

| Тип на трансформатора | СТ-1 | СТ-2 | СТ-3 | СТ-4 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Номинален първичен ток, А | 30, 50, 75, 100,150 | 200, 250, 300 | 400, 500, 600 | 1200, 1250, 1500 |
| Номинален вторичен ток, А | 5 | | | |
| Клас на точност | 0,5 S | | | |
| Максимално работно напрежение, kV | 0,72 | | | |
| Честота, Hz | 50 | | | |
| Номинална мощност, VA | 5, 10 | 5, 10 | 5, 10, 15 | 5, 10, 15 |

10. Технически средства използвани при изпитването:

10.1. Уредба за проверка на токови трансформатори тип АИТ ф. № 45/1972 с еталонен трансформатор тип ПІ 50 ф. № 7210453, свидетелство за калибриране № 037- ЕЕИ/ 16.03.2005 год.

10.2. Уредба за изпитване на диелектрична якост тип РЕО 3/50 ф. № 671897308

10.3. Мегаометър тип Ф 41/2, ф. № 62862.

11. Резултати от изпитванията:

11.1. Проверка на маркировката

11.1.1. Маркировка на изводите –

БДС EN 60044-1
т. 10.1.1 и 10.1.2

Протоколи № 01÷ 03 /10.07.2006 г.
Протоколи № 04÷ 06 /11.07.2006 г.
Протокол № 12/12.07.2006 г.

11.1.2 Означение на полярностите –

БДС EN 60044-1
т. 10.1.3

Протоколи № 01÷ 03 /10.07.2006 г.
Протоколи № 04÷ 06 /11.07.2006 г.
Протокол № 12/12.07.2006 г.

11.2. Маркировка на табелките с технически данни –

БДС EN 60044-1
т. 10.2 и т. 11.7

Протоколи № 01÷ 03 /10.07.2006 г.
Протоколи № 04÷ 06 /11.07.2006 г.
Протокол № 12/12.07.2006 г.

Всичко с оригинал

034



Христовиче: Ч.

11.3. Проверка на диелектричната якост на първичната намотка – /3 kV за 60 s/

БДС EN 60044-1
т. 5.1.4

Протоколи № 01÷ 03 /10.07.2006 г.
Протоколи № 04÷ 06 /11.07.2006 г.
Протокол № 12/12.07.2006 г.

11.4. Проверка на диелектричната якост на вторичната намотка – /3 kV за 60 s/

БДС EN 60044-1
т. 5.1.4

Протоколи № 01÷ 03 /10.07.2006 г.
Протоколи № 04÷ 06 /11.07.2006 г.
Протокол № 12/12.07.2006 г.

11.5. Определяне грешките на трансформаторите –

БДС EN 60044-1
т.11.2

Протоколи № 01÷ 03 /10.07.2006 г.
Протоколи № 04÷ 06 /11.07.2006 г.
Протокол № 12/12.07.2006 г.

11.6. Проверка – коефициент на безопасност -

БДС EN 60044-1
т.11.6

Протоколи № 01÷ 03 /10.07.2006 г.
Протоколи № 04÷ 06 /11.07.2006 г.

Присъствали на изпитването:

Младши експерт

/и

Началник сектор

/и

На основание чл. 2
от ЗЗЛД

Всичко е организирано

635



ПАСПОРТ - СЕРТИФИКАТ

ИЗПИТАТЕЛЕН ПРОТОКОЛ

За трансформатор токوں измерителни ниско напрежение

Тип СТ - 4 обемат 800/5А, 1000/5А, 1200/5А

Заводски № 12410005 - ххххх

Условия на работа : Токвите трансформатори ниско напрежение се монтират на закрито при температура на околната среда от -35° С до +45° С и височина над морското равнище до 1000м.

II Технически изпитвателни:

- 1. Номинално напрежение - 0,72 kV
- 2. Честота - 50 Hz
- 3. Номинален първичен ток (In) - 800 ; 1000 ; 1200 A
- 4. Номинален вторичен ток (In) - 5 A
- 5. Клас на точност - 0,5
- 6. Номинална мощност - 5 VA
- 7. Ток на термична устойчивост - 60 x In
- 8. Ток на динамична устойчивост - 2,5 x In
- 9. Маса - 0,9 ; 1,0 ; 1,1 kg
- 10. Използване - суза, клас на топлоустойчивост В

III Стандартизиран документен. Издването отговаря на БДС EN 60044-1:2001; IEC 60044-1:1999.

IV Резултати от приемно-пробивните изпитвания

- 1. Проверка клас на точност : Отговаря на клас на точност - 0,5
- 2. Изпитване на издръжливост между първичната и вторичната намотка с променливо напрежение 3 kV за 1 минута издържа

V. Сертификат за качество. Настоящият сертификат за качество се дава въз основа на приемно - пробивните заводски изпитвания от 2012. година. НАСТОЯЩИЯ ТИП ТОКОВИ ИЗМЕРИТЕЛНИ ТРАНСФОРМАТОР Е ОДОБРЕН ОТ ДАНТИ С УДОСТОВЕРЕНИЕ № 4587 от 05.04.2006 година

VI. Комплексност на доставката. Заложени части към пазлостно не се предоставят

ИНСТРУКЦИЯ ЗА МОНТАЖ И ЕКСПЛУАТАЦИЯ НА ТОКОВИ ИЗМЕРИТЕЛНИ ТРАНСФОРМАТОРИ ТИП СТ - 4

- 1. Място на монтаж : на закрито.
- 2. Начли на свързване : Първичната намотка на токвите трансформатори се свързва последователно към захранващите проводници на монтажа, а релетата и апаратите - последователно на вторичната намотка
- 3. Експлуатационни условия на работа : При ползване на токвите трансформатори трябва да се спазват следните условия :
 - А. Трансформаторите да се монтират в защитни помещения.



В Съединителните проводници да са свързани добре към източника и консуматора. Когато изходите са на вентилите, съединителните проводници трябва да се затегнат за два месеца, две месечни шабън или кабелна обука

В) Топак, който се черпи от трансформатора, по оптимално мощността на трансформатора, да не е по-голяма от мощността, посочена на табелката. Престояването на трансформаторите се ограничава от допустимите температури на загряване на изолациите.

Г) Токвите трансформатори трябва да работят при непрекъснат или периодичен контролен режим

Д) При обслужване на токвите трансформатори е задължително да се спазва следното условие

ПРИ ВКЛЮЧЕНА ВЪВ ВЕРИГАТА ПЪРВИЧНА НАМОТКА ВТОРИЧНАТА НАМОТКА НА ТРАНСФОРМАТОРА НЕ ТРЯБВА ДА ОСТАВА ОТВОРЕНА.

Когато се налага прекъсване на вторичната верига, вторичните клемни на трансформаторите трябва да се свързват на късо с проводник със сечение 2,5 кв. мм. Във вторичната верига на тока трансформатори предпазители не се поставят.

Е) При работа на трансформатора единичен изход на вторичната намотка се задържа.

- 4. БЕЗОПАСНОСТ И ЗИГЕНТА НА ТРУДА : За осигуряване на безопасна работа на обслужващите персонал е необходимо да се спазват следните условия:
 - А) Единичен изход на вторичната намотка да се задържа
 - Б) При включване на първичната намотка във веригата, вторичната намотка да не се оставя отворена.
 - В) След извършване на монтажа на трансформаторите към таблата и уредите, върху клемите НИИ на първичната намотка, да се постави предпазна капачка и да се поембюра
 - Г) При ревизия на трансформаторите, същит да не са под напрежение.
 - Д) При проверка на трансформаторите откъм писмата служба обслужващи персонал на работи с лични предпазни средства.
 - При добри условия на работа и при периодичен контрол, трансформаторите могат да работят продължително време без почивка.

5. Опаковка, транспорт и съхранение : Трансформаторите се поставят в специални кутии от картон. Исполните Транспортират се във всякакъв вид транспортни средства

ПРИ НЕСПАЗВАНЕ НА НАСТАВЛЕНИЯТА, ДАДЕНИ В НАСТОЯЩИЯТА ИНСТРУКЦИЯ, ЗАВОДЪТ ПРОИЗВОДИТЕЛ НЕ ПРИЕМА РЕКЛАМАЦИИ, НАПРАВЕНИ В ГАРАНЦИОННИЯ СРОК НА ИЗДЕЛИЕТО.

ГАРАНЦИОННА КАРТА

“ЕЛПРОМ ЕМЗ” ООД град Шабла се задължава да замени или ремонтира безвъзмездно токвия измерителни трансформатор, който в продължение на 36 месеца от датата на продажбата им от завода, са показали дефекти или потребители е констатирал несъответствия на трансформатора с техническите на съответния стандарт.

Замянката или ремонтът се извършва при условие, че са спазени изискванията за транспорт, съхранение, монтаж и експлоатация, дадени от производителя - произвоителя в придружаващата документация и с запазен оригиналният паспорт - сертификат с гаранционната карта на съответния трансформатор.

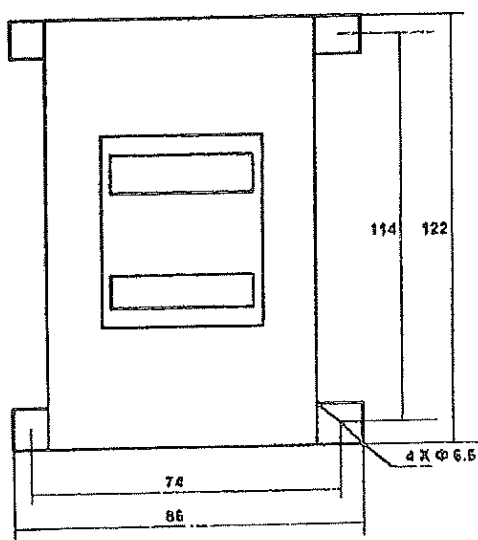
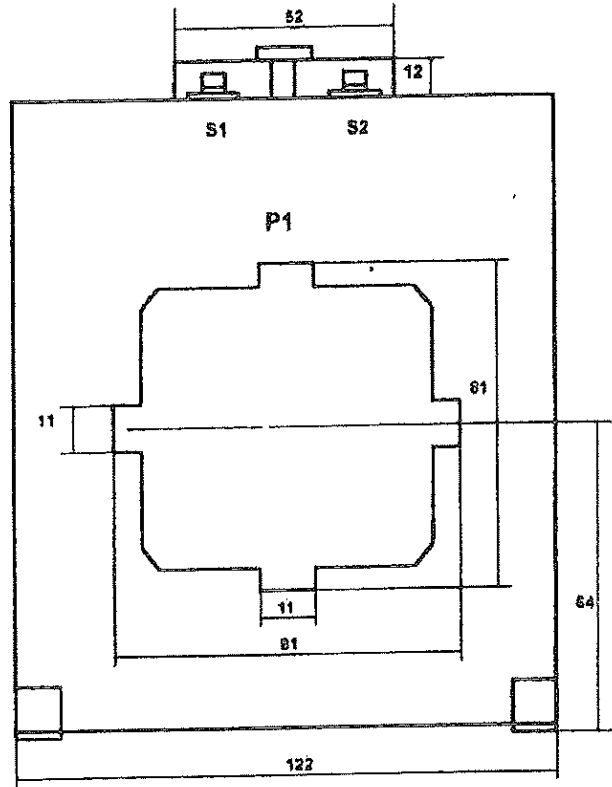
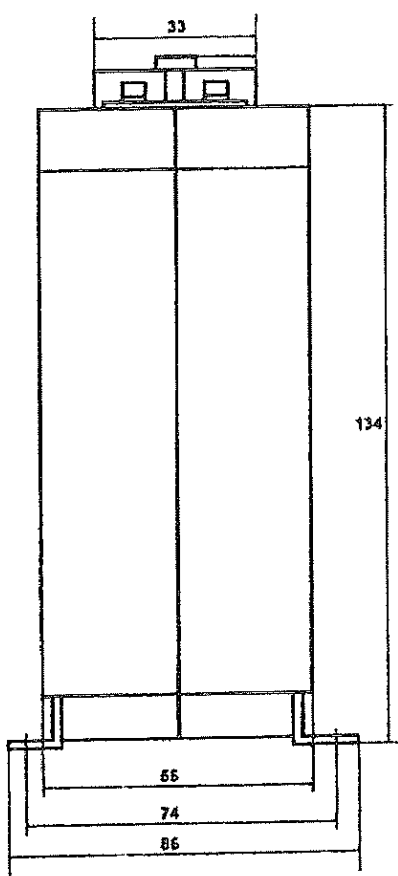
2 На основание чл. от ЗЗЛД

636

ПРИЛОЖЕНИЕ I

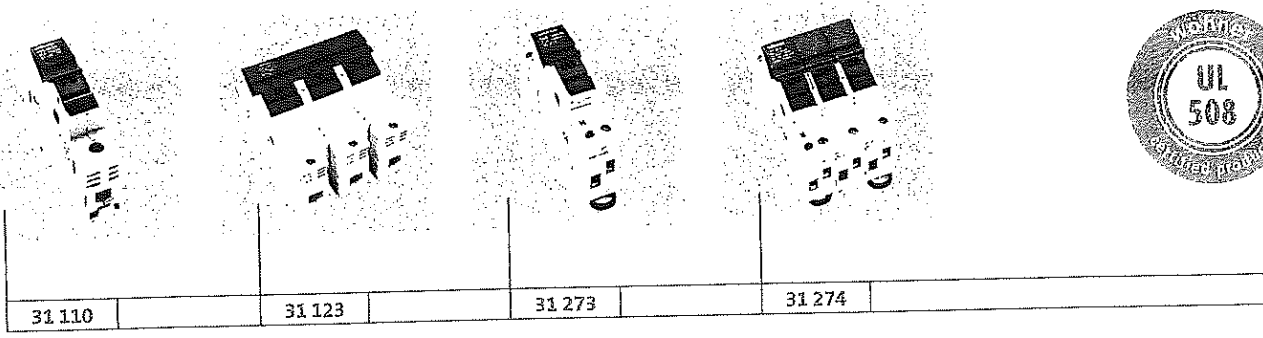
ПРИСЪЕДИНИТЕЛНИ РАЗМЕРИ ЗА ТОКОВИ ИЗМЕРВАТЕЛНИ ТРАНСФОРМАТОРИ

ТИП СТ-4 включващи преводните отношения 800/5А, 1000/5А, и 1200/5А



637





AMBUS® Panel

IEC-compatible holder for cylindrical fuses
with box terminals, clip-on mounting, contact protection in accordance with DIN 50274

AMBUS® Panel, holder for cylindrical fuses, standard model, without neutral conductor

| Size | Rated current | Type | Width | Connection | Pack size | Weight kg/100 u. | Part no. |
|-------|---------------|--------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|
| 10x38 | 32A | 1-pole | 18 | 0.75 - 25mm ² / AWG 18 - 4 | 12 | 5.2 | 31 110 |
| | | 2-pole | 36 | 0.75 - 25mm ² / AWG 18 - 4 | 6 | 10.3 | 31 123 |
| | | 3-pole | 54 | 0.75 - 25mm ² / AWG 18 - 4 | 4 | 15.5 | 31 273 |
| 14x51 | 50A | 1-pole | 27 | 1.5 - 35mm ² / AWG 14 - 2 | 6 | 9.7 | 31 110 |
| | | 2-pole | 54 | 1.5 - 35mm ² / AWG 14 - 2 | 3 | 20.2 | 31 123 |
| | | 3-pole | 81 | 1.5 - 35mm ² / AWG 14 - 2 | 2 | 30.4 | 31 273 |
| 22x58 | 100A | 1-pole | 36 | 4 - 50mm ² / AWG 10 - 1/0 | 6 | 15.8 | 31 110 |
| | | 2-pole | 72 | 4 - 50mm ² / AWG 10 - 1/0 | 3 | 32.2 | 31 123 |
| | | 3-pole | 108 | 4 - 50mm ² / AWG 10 - 1/0 | 2 | 48.6 | 31 273 |

AMBUS® Panel, holder for cylindrical fuses, standard model, neutral conductor on the right

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|----------|-----|---------------------------------------|---|------|--------|
| 10x38 | 32A | 1-pole+N | 36 | 0.75 - 25mm ² / AWG 18 - 4 | 6 | 11.3 | 31 110 |
| | | 3-pole+N | 72 | 0.75 - 25mm ² / AWG 18 - 4 | 3 | 21.7 | 31 123 |
| 14x51 | 50A | 1-pole+N | 54 | 1.5 - 35mm ² / AWG 14 - 2 | 3 | 21.8 | 31 110 |
| | | 3-pole+N | 108 | 1.5 - 35mm ² / AWG 14 - 2 | 1 | 42.7 | 31 123 |
| 22x58 | 100A | 1-pole+N | 72 | 4 - 50mm ² / AWG 10 - 1/0 | 3 | 35.8 | 31 110 |
| | | 3-pole+N | 144 | 4 - 50mm ² / AWG 10 - 1/0 | 1 | 67.5 | 31 123 |

AMBUS® Panel, holder for cylindrical fuses, standard model, neutral conductor on the left

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|----------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|------|--------|
| 14x51 | 50A | 3-pole+N | 108 | 1.5 - 35mm ² / AWG 14 - 2 | 1 | 42.7 | 31 110 |
| 22x58 | 100A | 3-pole+N | 144 | 4 - 50mm ² / AWG 10 - 1/0 | 1 | 67.5 | 31 123 |

AMBUS® Panel, holder for cylindrical fuses, N-module

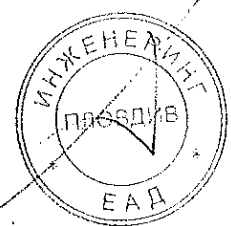
| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|---|----|---------------------------------------|----|-----|--------|
| 10x38 | 32A | N | 18 | 0.75 - 25mm ² / AWG 18 - 4 | 12 | 6.2 | 31 274 |
|-------|-----|---|----|---------------------------------------|----|-----|--------|

AMBUS® Panel, holder for cylindrical fuses, standard model, with integrated neutral conductor (on the left)

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|----------|----|-------------------------|----|------|--------|
| 10x38 | 32A | 1-pole+N | 18 | 1.5 - 10mm ² | 12 | 9.0 | 31 273 |
| | | 3-pole+N | 54 | 1.5 - 10mm ² | 4 | 22.0 | 31 274 |

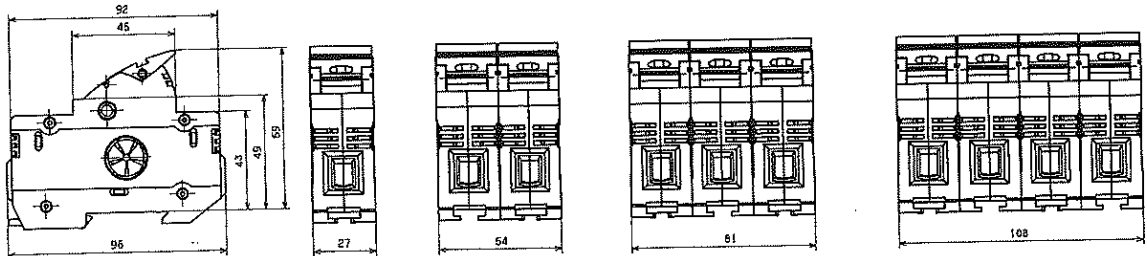
Handwritten signature

ВСТРНО С ОРГИНАЛА

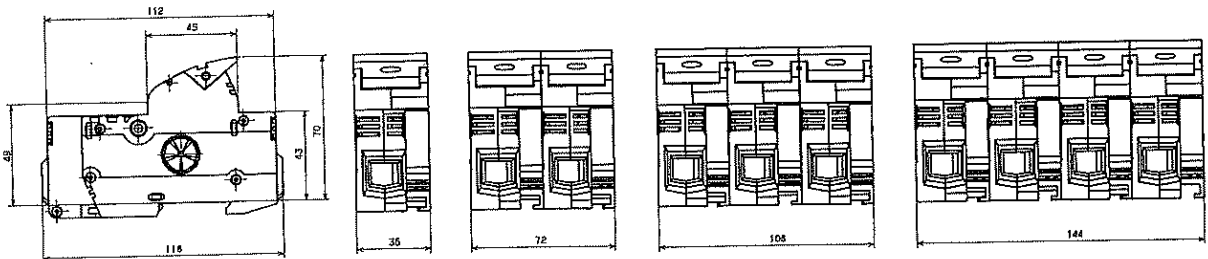


Handwritten signature

31 115 - 31 119
 31 135 - 31 138
 31 168
 31 278 - 31 280

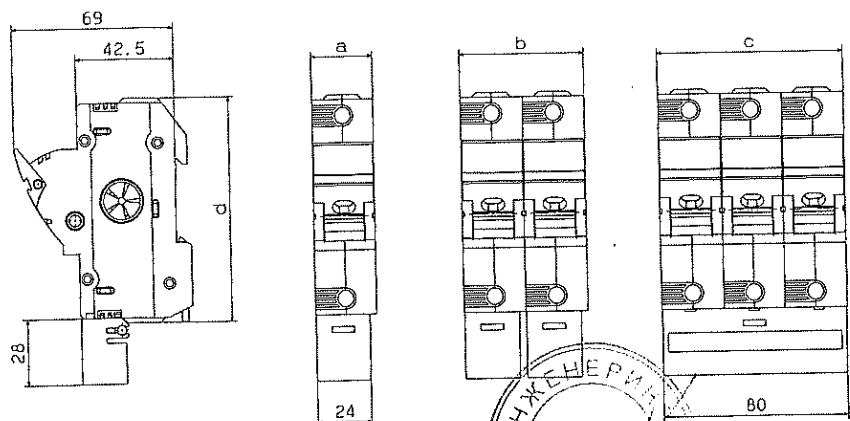


31 120 - 31 124
 31 140 - 31 143
 31 171
 31 281 - 31 283



| | a | b | c | d |
|--------|----|----|-----|-----|
| 31 940 | 27 | | | 96 |
| 31 941 | | | 81 | 96 |
| 31 942 | 36 | | | 118 |
| 31 943 | | | 108 | 118 |
| 31 957 | | 72 | | 118 |
| 31 972 | | 54 | | 96 |

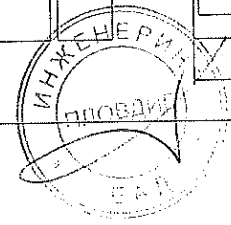
Handwritten signature



Handwritten signature

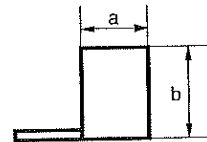
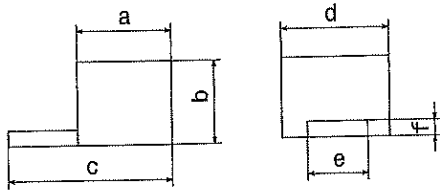
wöhner

ВЪРНО С ОПИТАНАТА

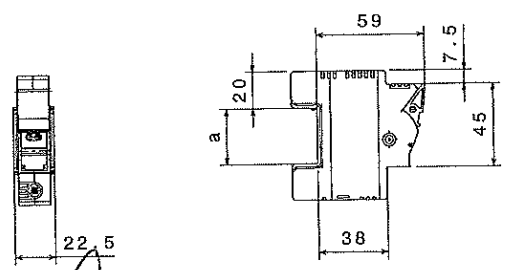
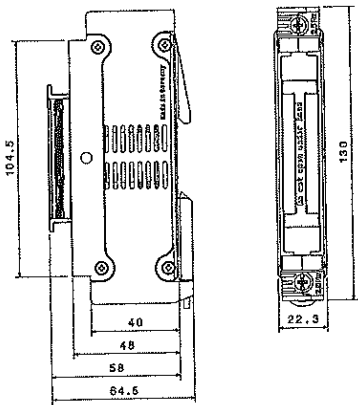


Handwritten signature

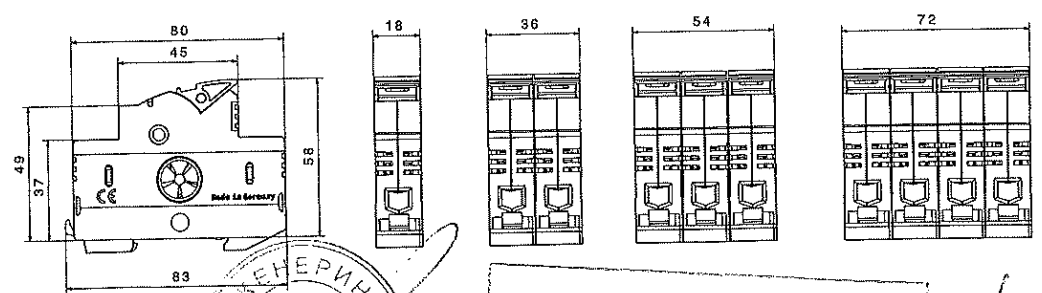
| | a | b | c | d | e | f | | a | b | Poles | Division | |
|--------|----|----|----|----|-----|---|--|--------|----|-------|----------|----|
| 01 198 | 42 | 32 | 68 | 23 | 6.5 | 4 | | 31 012 | 17 | 16 | 3 | 27 |
| 01 228 | 42 | 32 | 91 | 23 | 6.5 | 4 | | 31 014 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 27 |
| 31 028 | 17 | 26 | 37 | 20 | 6 | 2 | | 31 024 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 27 |
| 31 029 | 17 | 26 | 49 | 20 | 6 | 2 | | 31 056 | 30 | 15 | 3 | 27 |
| 31 039 | 21 | 29 | 42 | 16 | 6.5 | 3 | | 31 057 | 6 | 26 | 1 | 27 |
| 31 085 | 20 | 26 | 53 | 17 | 6 | 2 | | 31 101 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 18 |
| 31 103 | 13 | 18 | 45 | 17 | 4 | 2 | | 31 102 | 18 | 16 | 3 | 18 |
| 31 157 | 13 | 17 | 50 | 13 | 4 | 2 | | 31 309 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 40 |
| 31 550 | 21 | 29 | 60 | 16 | 6.5 | 3 | | 31 310 | 17 | 16 | 3 | 40 |
| | | | | | | | | 31 311 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 50 |
| | | | | | | | | 31 312 | 17 | 16 | 3 | 50 |
| | | | | | | | | 31 548 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 18 |
| | | | | | | | | 31 549 | 23 | 22 | 3 | 18 |
| | | | | | | | | 31 561 | 23 | 22 | 2 | 18 |



| | | |
|--------|---|----|
| 31 555 | a | 30 |
| 31 570 | a | 20 |
| 31 572 | a | 20 |



- 31 110 - 31 114
- 31 130 - 31 133
- 31 258
- 31 273 - 31 277
- 31 295 - 31 300
- 31 929 - 31 930
- 31 971
- 31 973
- 31 974



ВЪРНО С ОПРИГНАЛА

AMBUS® Panel
Holder for cylindrical fuses 10 x 38, 14 x 51, 22 x 58



1, 2- and 3-pole, 1 and 3-pole + N as required
 IED: 12 - 72V AC/DC resp. 110 - 690V AC/DC resp. 400 - 1000V DC

Pilot switch:
 1 changeover switch 250V AC (5A), 30V DC (4A)
 Flat lug 2.8x0.5mm (e.g. DIN 46 245)

Clip-on mounting on EN 60715 mounting rail

Conductor terminals:

| Size | Conductor terminals according to IEC | | Conductor terminals according to IEC UL / CSA | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---|-----|
| 10x38 | 1x Cu 0.75 - 25mm ² | f, f+AE | 1x AWG 18 - AWG 4 | str |
| | 2x Cu 0.75 - 10mm ² * | f, f+AE | 2x AWG 18 - AWG 6 * | str |
| Integrated N-pole | 1x Cu 1.5 - 10mm ² | f, f+AE | | |
| 14x51 | 1x Cu 1.5 - 35mm ² | f, f+AE | 1x AWG 14 - AWG 2 | str |
| 22x58 | 1x Cu 4 - 50mm ² | f, f+AE | 1x AWG 10 - AWG 1/0 | str |

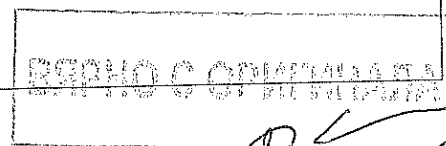
* 2 identical conductors next to each other in the contact position

| Overall size | | 10 x 38 PV | 10 x 38 | 14 x 51 | 22 x 58 |
|--|--------|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| According to standard | IEC/EN | IEC 60269-2 | IEC 60947-3, EN 60947-3, VDE 0660 part 107 | | |
| | UL/CSA | UL 4248-1, 4248-18 | UL 4248-1 | | |
| Current type | | DC | AC (50/60Hz)/DC | AC (50/60Hz)/DC | AC (50/60Hz)/DC |
| Maximum rated operating voltage (U _e) | IEC/EN | 1000V DC | 690V AC | 690V AC | 690V AC |
| | UL/CSA | 1000V DC | 600V AC / DC | 600V AC / DC | 600V AC / DC |
| Rated insulation voltage (U _i) | IEC/EN | 1000V DC | 800V | 800V | 800V |
| | IEC/EN | 6kV | 6kV | 6kV | 6kV |
| Rated surge withstand capacity (U _{imp}) | IEC/EN | 6kV | 6kV | 6kV | 6kV |
| | IEC/EN | 30A | 32A | 50A | 100A / |
| Rated operating current (I _e) | UL/CSA | 30A | 30A | 50A/40A | 80A |
| | IEC/EN | | AC-22B (400V) | AC-22B (400V) | AC-20B (690V) |
| Application category, version 1P, 1P+N, 2P | UL/CSA | | only applicable as fuse holder | | |
| | IEC/EN | | AC-22B (690V) | AC-21B (690V) | AC-20B (690V) |
| Application category, version 3P, 3P+N | UL/CSA | | only applicable as fuse holder | | |
| | IEC/EN | 20kA** | 100kA (500V)* | 100kA (400V)* | 100kA (500V)* |
| Conditional rated short-circuit current (AC) version 1P, 1P+N, 2P | UL/CSA | 33kA | 100kA (600V) | 100kA (600V) | 100kA (600V) |
| | IEC/EN | | 100kA (500V)* | 100kA (400V)* | 100kA (500V)* |
| Conditional rated short-circuit current (AC) version 3P, 3P+N | UL/CSA | | 100kA (600V) | 100kA (600V) | 100kA (600V) |
| | | | 3W (gG) | 5W (gG) | 9.5W (gG) |
| Allowable power dissipation for each fuse, standard version | | | | | |
| Allowable power dissipation for each fuse, semi-conductor protection version | | 4.0W (gPV) | 4.3W (aR/gR) (1.0mm ² , 25A) | 6.5W (aR/gR) (25mm ² , 40A) | 11W (aR/gR) (50mm ² , 80A) |

* Type tested with fuses of characteristic gL/gG (IEC 60269-2)

** Type tested with fuses of characteristic gPV (IEC 60269-6)

wöhner



EC Conformity Declaration

wöhner
Sales/Marketing

Manufacturer: Wöhner GmbH & Co. KG
Address: Mönchrödener Str. 10
D - 96472 Rödental

Product designation: **NH fuse-switch disconnectors**
Switch disconnectors with fuses D0 or 10x38
Fuse-switch disconnectors for cylindrical fuses

The designated product(s) conform(s) to the provisions of the following European directive:

Number: 73/23/EWG

Text: Directive of the Council for Adapting the Legislative Provisions of the member states concerning electric equipment for application within determined voltage limits modified by RL 93/68/EWG

For further information about compliance with this directive, see annex.

Attachment of the CE-marking: 96

Issuer: **Wöhner GmbH & Co. KG**

Place, date: Rödental, 15.05.2003

Legally binding signature:

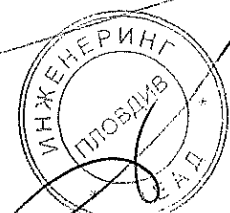
На основание чл. 2
от ЗЗЛД

The annex is part of this declaration.

This declaration certifies the conformance with the mentioned directives, but it does not include any assurances of definite properties.

Please pay special attention to the safety regulations of the delivered product documentation.

ВАРНО С ОРИГИНАЛА



Декларация за съответствие

Производител: WÖHNER GmbH и Co KG
Адрес: ул. Mönchrödener 10
D-96472 Rödental

Обозначение на продукта: NH предпазител-разединител
Разединител със предпазители D0 или 10x38
Разединител с цилиндрични предпазители

Конструираният продукт(и) отговаря на разпоредбите на следната европейска директива:

Номер: 73/23/EWG

Текст: Директива на Съвета за адаптиране на законовите разпоредби на държавите-членки относно електрическото оборудване за прилагане в определени граници на напрежение модифициран от RL 93/68/EWG

За допълнителна информация съгласно тази директива , виж анекс.

Прикрепване на маркировката "CE" 96

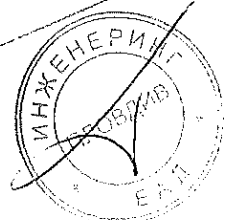
Емитент: **WÖHNER GmbH и Co KG**

Място, дата: Rödental, 15.05.2003

Правно обвързващ подпис: На основание чл. 2
от ЗЗЛД

A

ВЪРНО С ОРИГИНАЛА





Ref. Certif. No.

DE1-49452

IEC SYSTEM FOR MUTUAL RECOGNITION OF TEST CERTIFICATES FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (IECEE) CB SCHEME

SYSTEME CEI D'ACCEPTATION MUTUELLE DE CERTIFICATS D'ESSAIS DES EQUIPEMENTS ELECTRIQUES (IECEE) METHODE OC

CB TEST CERTIFICATE CERTIFICAT D'ESSAI OC

Product
Produit

Fuse-switch-disconnector

Name and address of the applicant
Nom et adresse du demandeur

Wöhner GmbH & Co. KG Elektrotechnische Systeme
Mönchrödener Straße 10, 96472 Rödental
GERMANY

Name and address of the manufacturer
Nom et adresse du fabricant

Wöhner GmbH & Co. KG Elektrotechnische Systeme
Mönchrödener Straße 10, 96472 Rödental
GERMANY

Name and address of the factory
Nom et adresse de l'usine

Wöhner GmbH & Co. KG Elektrotechnische Systeme
Mönchrödener Straße 10, 96472 Rödental
GERMANY

Note: When more than one factory, please report on page 2
Note: Lorsque il y plus d'une usine, veuillez utiliser la 2^{ème} page

Ratings and principal characteristics
Valeurs nominales et caractéristiques principales

Additional Information on page 2
Utilization category: AC-21B, AC-22B
Rated voltage: 400 V, 500 V, 690 V a.c.
Rated current: 10 A, 25 A, 32 A

Trademark (if any)
Marque de fabrique (si elle existe)

wöhner

Type of Manufacturer's Testing Laboratories used
Type de programme du laboratoire d'essais constructeur

Model / Type Ref.
Ref. De type

AES 10x38

Additional information (if necessary may also be reported on page 2)
Les informations complémentaires (si nécessaire, peuvent être indiqués sur la 2^{ème} page)

Numbers of poles: 1/2/3-pol. and 1/3-pol.+Neutral

Additional Information on page 2

PUBLICATION

EDITION

A sample of the product was tested and found to be in conformity with
Un échantillon de ce produit a été essayé et a été considéré conforme à la

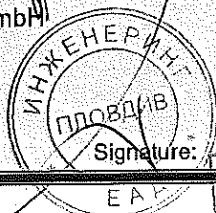
IEC 60947-1(ed.5);am1:2010-12
IEC 60947-3(ed.3)

As shown in the Test Report Ref. No. which forms part of this Certificate
Comme Indiqué dans le Rapport d'essais numéro de référence qui constitue partie de ce Certificat

249800-4402-0705/152633

This CB Test Certificate is issued by the National Certification Body
Ce Certificat d'essai OC est établi par l'Organisme National de Certification

VDE Prüf- und Zertifizierungsinstitut GmbH
VDE Testing and Certification Institute
Zertifizierungsstelle / Certification



На основание чл. 2
от ЗЗЛД

Date: 2011-12-13

Списък на отделните изпитвания на български език

Изследван образец:

Разединител с цилиндрични предпазители н.н. 32А ,10х38 , еднополюсен и триполюсен, тип AES 10х38

Производител:

WÖHNER GmbH, Германия

Изпълнени тестове съгласно IEC/EN 60947-3

- 1) Маркировка на апаратурата
- 2) Инструкция за монтаж и експлоатация
- 3) Материали и конструкция
- 4) Устойчивост на топлина и огън
- 5) Минимални разстояния
- 6) Задвижващо устройство
- 7) Изолация
- 8) Посока на задвижване
- 9) Индикация на позицията на контакта
- 10) Допълнителни изисквания за безопасност
- 11) Допълнителни конструктивни изисквания
- 12) Клеми , проверка за мех. якост
- 13) Възможност за присъединяване
- 14) Идентификация и маркировка на клемите

Тест глава I: Общи експлоатационни характеристики

- 1) Покачване на температурата
- 2) Проверка на диелектричните свойства
- 3) Включваща и изключваща способност
- 4) Поведение на апаратурата по време включване и изключване
- 5) Състояние след теста за включване и изключване
- 6) Ток на утечка
- 7) Зависими и независими ръчни операции
- 8) Сила на задвижващия механизъм

Тест глава II: Способност за оперативна дейност

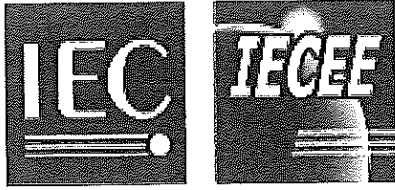
- 1) Тест –оперативна ефективност
- 2) Включване и изключване без товар
- 3) Включване и изключване с товар
- 4) Поведение на апаратурата по време тест за оперативна ефективност
- 5) Състояние на апаратурата след теста за включвателна и изключвателна способност.
- 6) Ток на утечка
- 7) Проверка на диелектричните характеристики
- 8) Тест -повишаване на температурата

Тест глава III: Не се използва

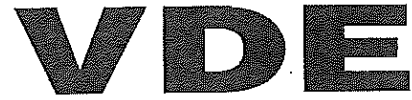
Тест глава IV: Условен ток на късо съединение

- 1) Защита с предпазител от късо съединение
- 2) Поведение на апарата по време теста
- 3) Състояние на апарата след тестове на включване и изключване
- 4) Диелектрични свойства
- 5) Ток на утечка
- 6) Проверка на температурата



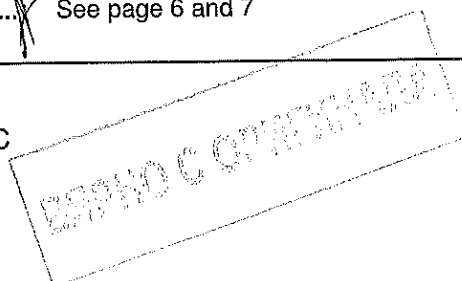


Test Report issued under the responsibility of:



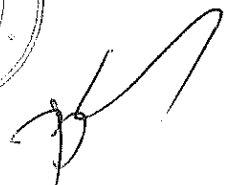
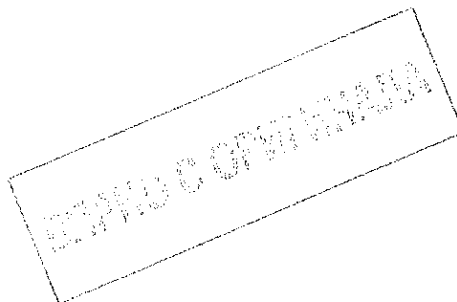
| TEST REPORT | |
|--|--|
| IEC 60947-3 | |
| Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear | |
| Part 3: Switches, disconnectors, switch-disconnectors and fuse-combination units | |
| Report Reference No.: | 249800-4402-0705/152633 |
| Date of issue.....: | 2011-12-12 |
| Total number of pages | 116 |
| CB Testing Laboratory.....: | VDE Prüf- und Zertifizierungsinstitut GmbH VDE Testing and Certification Institute |
| Address | Merianstraße 28 · 63069 Offenbach , Germany |
| Applicant's name.....: | Wöhner GmbH & Co. KG Elektrotechnische Systeme |
| Address | Mönchrödener Straße 10, 96472 Rödental, Germany |
| Test specification: | |
| Standard | IEC 60947-3: 3 rd Edition (2008) in conjunction with IEC 60947-1: 5 th Edition (2007) |
| Test procedure | CB |
| Non-standard test method.....: | N/A |
| Test Report Form No.: | IEC60947_3B |
| Test Report Form(s) Originator | OVE |
| Master TRF | Dated 2009-08 |
| Copyright © 2009 Worldwide System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment and Components (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved. | |
| This publication may be reproduced in whole or in part for non-commercial purposes as long as the IECEE is acknowledged as copyright owner and source of the material. IECEE takes no responsibility for and will not assume liability for damages resulting from the reader's interpretation of the reproduced material due to its placement and context. | |
| If this Test Report Form is used by non-IECEE members, the IECEE/IEC logo and the reference to the CB Scheme procedure shall be removed. | |
| This report is not valid as a CB Test Report unless signed by an approved CB Testing Laboratory and appended to a CB Test Certificate issued by an NCB in accordance with IECEE 02. | |
| Test item description | Fuse-switch-disconnector |
| Trade Mark | wöhner |
| Manufacturer | Wöhner GmbH & Co. KG Elektrotechnische Systeme |
| Model/Type reference.....: | AES 10x38 |
| Ratings | See page 6 and 7 |

Testreport-FG32-2-152633.DOC



| | |
|---|--|
| Testing procedure and testing location: | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CB Testing Laboratory: | VDE Prüf- und Zertifizierungsinstitut GmbH VDE Testing and Certification Institute |
| Testing location/ address | Merlanstraße 28 , 63069 Offenbach , Germany |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Associated CB Test Laboratory: | IPH Institut "Prüffeld für elektrische Hochleistungstechnik" GmbH |
| Testing location/ address | Landsberger Allee 378 A , 12681 Berlin , |
| Tested by (name + signature) | На основание чл. 2 от ЗЗЛД |
| Approved by (+ signature) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Testing procedure: TMP | |
| Testing location/ address | |
| Tested by (name + signature) | |
| Approved by (+ signature) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Testing procedure: WMT | |
| Testing location/ address | |
| Tested by (name + signature) | |
| Witnessed by (+ signature) | |
| Approved by (+ signature) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Testing procedure: SMT | |
| Testing location/ address | |
| Tested by (name + signature) | |
| Approved by (+ signature) | |
| Supervised by (+ signature) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Testing procedure: RMT | |
| Testing location/ address | |
| Tested by (name + signature) | |
| Approved by (+ signature) | |
| Supervised by (+ signature) | |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B



Summary of testing:

The tests are carried-out according to IEC 60947-1 (ed.5);am1:2010-12 and IEC 60947-3 (ed.3).

Tests performed (name of test and test clause):

Testing location:

Clause 7.1 (Construction)

VDE Testing and Certification Institute

Test sequence I:

IPH Institut

- Sample No.1: AC-21B, 500 V, 25 A, 1-pole
- Sample No.2: AC-21B, 690 V, 10 A, 1-pole
- Sample No.3: AC-22B, 400 V, 32 A, 1-pole
- Sample No.4: AC-22B, 400 V, 32 A, 2-pole
- Sample No.5: AC-22B, 500 V, 25 A, 2-pole
- Sample No.6: AC-22B, 690 V, 10 A, 2-pole
- Sample No.7: AC-22B, 690 V, 32 A, 3-pole+N

- see page 16 - 20
- see page 21 - 25
- see page 26 - 30
- see page 31 - 35
- see page 36 - 40
- see page 41 - 45
- see page 46 - 50

Test sequence II:

IPH Institut

- Sample No.8: AC-21B, 500 V, 25 A, 1-pole
- Sample No.9: AC-21B, 690 V, 10 A, 1-pole
- Sample No.10: AC-22B, 400 V, 32 A, 1-pole
- Sample No.11: AC-22B, 400 V, 32 A, 2-pole
- Sample No.12: AC-22B, 500 V, 25 A, 2-pole
- Sample No.13: AC-22B, 690 V, 10 A, 2-pole
- Sample No.14: AC-22B, 690 V, 32 A, 3-pole+N

- see page 51 - 52
- see page 53 - 54
- see page 55 - 56
- see page 57 - 58
- see page 59 - 60
- see page 61 - 62
- see page 63 - 64

Test sequence IV:

IPH Institut

- Sample No.15: 400 V a.c., 100 kA, 1-pole
(with fuse-link 32 A / 400 V)
- Sample No.16: 400 V a.c., 100 kA, 1-pole+N
(with fuse-link 32 A / 400 V)
- Sample No.17: 400 V a.c., 100 kA, 2-pole
(with fuse-link 32 A / 400 V)
- Sample No.18: 400 V a.c., 100 kA, 3-pole+N
(with fuse-link 32 A / 400 V)

- see page 68 - 69
- see page 70 - 71
- see page 72 - 73
- see page 74 - 75

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ИНЖЕНЕРИ
ПРОЕКТ



| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Summary of testing: (Continuation)</p> <p>The tests are carried-out according to IEC 60947-1 (ed.5);am1:2010-12 and IEC 60947-3 (ed.3).</p> | |
| <p>Tests performed (name of test and test clause):</p> <p>Test sequence IV: Sample No.19: 500 V a.c., 100 kA, 1-pole (with fuse-link 25 A / 500 V)</p> <p>Sample No.20: 500 V a.c., 100 kA, 1-pole+N (with fuse-link 25 A / 500 V)</p> <p>Sample No.21: 500 V a.c., 100 kA, 2-pole (with fuse-link 25 A / 500 V)</p> <p>Sample No.22: 500 V a.c., 100 kA, 3-pole+N (with fuse-link 25 A / 500 V)</p> <p>Sample No.23: 690 V a.c., 50 kA, 1-pole (with fuse-link 10 A / 690 V)</p> <p>Sample No.24: 690 V a.c., 50 kA, 1-pole+N (with fuse-link 10 A / 690 V)</p> <p>Sample No.25: 690 V a.c., 50 kA, 2-pole (with fuse-link 10 A / 690 V)</p> <p>Sample No.26: 690 V a.c., 50 kA, 3-pole+N (with fuse-link 32 A / 400 V)</p> <p>Test sequence V: Sample No.27: 690 V, 32 A, 1-pole (with fuse-link 32 A / 400 V)</p> <p>Sample No.28: 690 V, 32 A, 2-pole (with fuse-link 32 A / 400 V)</p> <p>Sample No.29: 690 V, 32 A, 3-pole+N (with fuse-link 32 A / 400 V)</p> | <p>Testing location:</p> <p>IPH Institut see page 76 - 77</p> <p>see page 78 - 79</p> <p>see page 80 - 81</p> <p>see page 82 - 83</p> <p>see page 84 - 85</p> <p>see page 86 - 87</p> <p>see page 88 - 89</p> <p>see page 90 - 91</p> <p>IPH Institut see page 92 - 93</p> <p>see page 94 - 95</p> <p>see page 96 - 97</p> |
| <p>Summary of compliance with National Differences:</p> <p>Not applicable</p> | |

ВЕРНО С ОРИГИНАЛОМ



TRF No. IEC60947_3B

Copy of marking plate

Front printing: (for example a single pole device)


wöhner

AES10x38
32A 10x38
31 110 1P

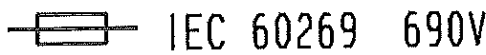


Side printing:

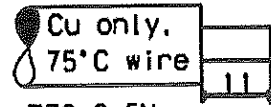
IEC 60947-3 AC-22B 32A 400V 50/60Hz Ui:AC800V

| | | | | |
|---|-------|---------|-----|------|
|  30A 600V Do not operate under load | gG | 32A | 6 □ | 3,0W |
| | aM | 32A | 6 □ | 1,2W |
| | aR/gR | consult | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---------|-----|------|
| gG | 32A | 6 □ | 3,0W |
| aM | 32A | 6 □ | 1,2W |
| aR/gR | consult | | |



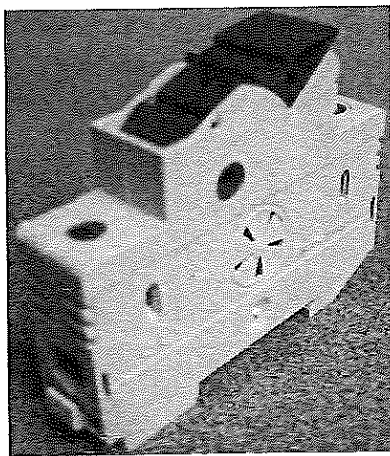
18...4AWG
0.75...25mm²



PZ2 2,5Nm
22lb-in

When two conductors per terminal are used, only stranded wires of the same size within the range of 18-6AWG, may be used

Picture of the fuse-switch-disconnector: (for example a single pole device)



TRF No. IEC60947_3B

АВТО СЕРТИФИКАТ



Test item particulars

- method of operation: Dependent manual operation
- suitability for isolation: Suitable / not-suitable
- degree of protection: IP20
- number of poles.....: 1; 2; 3; 1+N; 3+N
- kind of current.....: a.c.
- number of positions of the main contacts.....: 2 (open and closed)

Rated and limiting values, main circuit:

- rated operational voltage U_e (V): 400 V a.c.
500 V a.c.
690 V a.c.
- rated insulation voltage U_i (V): 800 V
- rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp} (kV): 6 kV
- conventional free air thermal current I_{th} (A): 32 A
- conventional enclosed thermal current I_{the} (A): —
- rated operational current I_e (A): See utilization category
- rated uninterrupted current I_u (A).....: See utilization category
- rated frequency (Hz).....: 50/60 Hz
- utilization category.....:

| | U_e [V] | I_e [A] | Number of poles |
|--------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AC-21B | 500 | 25 ^{*)} | 1; 1+N |
| | 690 | 10 ^{*)} | 1; 1+N |
| AC-22B | 400 | 32 ^{**)} | 1; 2; 3; 1+N; 3+N |
| | | 25 ^{*)} | 2; 3; 3+N |
| | 500 | 32 ^{*)} | 3; 3+N |
| | | 10 ^{*)} | 2 |
| 690 | 32 ^{*)} | 3; 3+N | |

^{*)} Corresponding short circuit current: 50 kA
^{**)} Corresponding short circuit current: 100 kA

Short-circuit characteristic:

- rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} (kA): —
- rated short-time making capacity I_{cm} (kA): —
- rated conditional short-circuit current.....: 50 kA; 100 kA (See utilization category)

Control circuits: —

Auxiliary circuits: —

Relays and releases: —

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ЕСТВО С ОРГАНИЗАЦИЯ



| | |
|---|---|
| Co-ordination of short-circuit protective devices: | |
| - kind of protective device..... | Fuse-links with cylindrical contact caps for fuse system F (size 10,3 x 38) Rated currents: 10 A (gR), 25 A (gG) and 32 A (gG) |
| Possible test case verdicts: | |
| - test case does not apply to the test object..... | N/A |
| - test object does meet the requirement | P (Pass) |
| - test object does not meet the requirement | F (Fail) |
| Testing | |
| Date of receipt of test item | 2011-06 |
| Date (s) of performance of tests | 2011-06 up to 2011-11 |

General remarks:

The test results presented in this report relate only to the object tested.
This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the Issuing testing laboratory.

"(see Enclosure #)" refers to additional information appended to the report.

"(see appended table)" refers to a table appended to the report.

Throughout this report a comma (point) is used as the decimal separator.

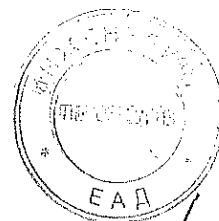
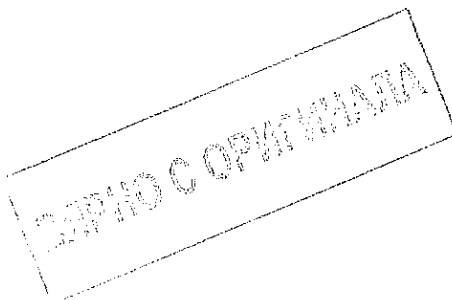
General product information:

The fuse-switch-disconnectors of type AES10x38 are available for DIN-rail mounting with cable connection on the line and load side.

The cable connection is possible by screw terminals (box terminal connection).
The box terminal connection is suitable for cable cross sections between 0,75mm² and 25mm².

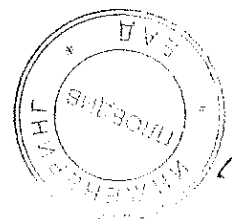
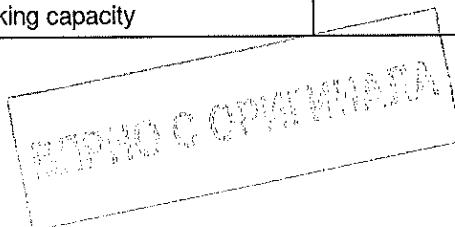
Upon the tests of the making and breaking capacities and the performance under short-circuit conditions the distances between the metallic screen and the test items were 0 mm to the sides and 0 mm to the top.

TRF No. IEC60947_3B



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 5.2 | MARKING | | P |
| | Marking on equipment itself or on nameplate or nameplates attached to the equipment and legible from the front after mounting | | — |
| | - Indication of the open and closed position | | P |
| | - suitability for isolation | | P |
| | - disconnectors AC-20 and DC-20 only; marked "Do not operate under load" | | N/A |
| | Marking on equipment not needed to be visible after mounting: | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name or trademark | wöhner | P |
| | - type designation or serial number | AES 10x38 | P |
| | - rated operational currents | 10 A, 25 A, 32 A | P |
| | - rated operational voltage | 400 V, 500 V, 690 V a.c. | P |
| | - utilization category | See page 6 | P |
| | - rated frequency | 50/60 Hz | P |
| | - manufacturer's claim for compliance with IEC 60947-3 | | P |
| | - degree of protection | IP20 | P |
| | Marking on fuse-combination units: | | — |
| | - fuse type | Fuse System F (size 10,3x38) | P |
| | - maximum rated current | 32 A | P |
| | - power loss of the fuse-link | < 3 W | P |
| | Identification of terminals: | | — |
| | - line terminals, unless connection is immaterial | Not labelled, free line and load connection choice | P |
| | - load terminals, unless connection is immaterial | | P |
| | - neutral pole terminal | | N/A |
| | - protective earth terminal | | N/A |
| | Data in the manufacturer's published information: | | — |
| | - rated insulation voltage | 800 V | P |
| | - rated impulse withstand voltage for equipment suitable for isolation or when determined | 6 kV | P |
| | - pollution degree, if different from 3 | 3 | P |
| | - rated duty | uninterrupted | P |
| | - rated short-time withstand current and duration | | N/A |
| | - rated short-circuit making capacity | | N/A |

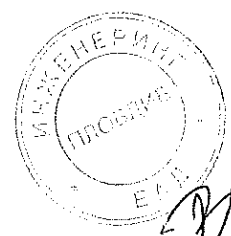
TRF No. IEC60947_3B



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | - rated conditional short-circuit current | 50 kA, 100 kA | P |
| 5.3 | Instructions for installation, operation and maintenance | | P |
| 6 | Normal service, mounting and transport conditions | | P |
| 7.1 | CONSTRUCTIONAL AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS | | P |
| 7.1.2 | Materials | | P |
| 7.1.2.2 | Resistance to abnormal heat and fire | | P |
| | Test performed on | - the equipment - sections taken from the equipment - samples of identical material | P |
| | Glow-wire test according to IEC 60695-2-10 and IEC 60695-2-11 | | — |
| | Parts made of insulating material necessary to retain current-carrying parts in position: test temperature 960 °C | | P |
| | No visible flame and no sustained glowing | | P |
| | Flames and glowing extinguish within 30 s | | P |
| | No ignition of the tissue paper | | P |
| | Parts of insulating material not necessary to retain current-carrying parts in position, even though in contact with them: test temperature 650 °C | | P |
| | No visible flame and no sustained glowing | | P |
| | Flames and glowing extinguish within 30 s | | P |
| | No ignition of the tissue paper | | P |
| 7.1.3 of Part 1 | Current-carrying parts and their connection | | P |
| 7.1.4 | Clearances | see appended table 7.1.4 on page 103 | P |
| | Creepage distances | see appended table 7.1.4 on page 103 | P |
| | Pollution degree | 3 | — |
| | Comparative tracking index (V) | CTI 600 (housing) CTI 575 (actuator) | — |
| | Material group | II | — |

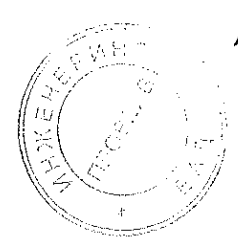
TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ДЕПАРТАМЕНТ
ОПТИКА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 7.1.5 of Part 1 | Actuator | | P |
| 7.1.5.1 | Insulation | | — |
| | Actuator insulated from live parts for | | — |
| | - rated insulation voltage | 800 V | P |
| | - rated impulse withstand voltage | 6 kV | P |
| | Actuator made of metal | | — |
| | - connected to a protective conductor or provided with an additional insulation | | P |
| | Actuator made of or covered by insulating material : | | — |
| | - internal metal parts, which might become accessible in the event of an insulation failure, are also insulated from live parts for the rated insulation voltage | | P |
| 7.1.5.2 | Direction of movement | | P |
| | The direction of operation for actuators shall where applicable conform to IEC 60447 | | P |
| | There is no doubt of the "I" and "O" position and the direction of operation | | P |
| 7.1.6 of Part 1 | Indication of contact position | | P |
| 7.1.6.1 | Indicating means | | N/A |
| 7.1.6.2 | Indication by the actuator | | P |
| 7.1.7 | Additional safety requirements for equipment suitable for isolation | | P |
| 7.1.7.1 | Additional constructional requirements | | P |
| | - marking according to 5.2.1b | | P |
| | - indication of the position of the contacts | | N/A |
| | - construction of the actuating mechanism | | P |
| | - minimum clearances across open contacts (see Table 13, Part 1) (mm) | 2 mm | — |
| | - measured clearances (mm) | > 5,5 mm | P |
| | - test Uimp across gap (kV) | 9,8 kV | P |

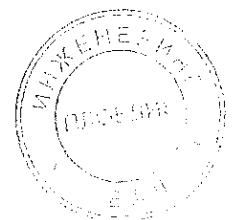
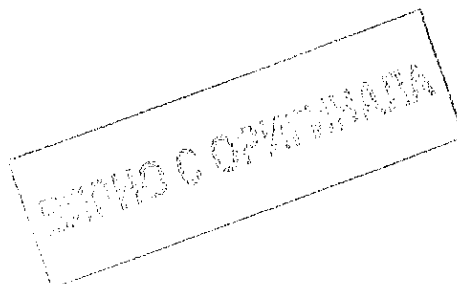
СЕРТИФИКАТ



[Handwritten signature]

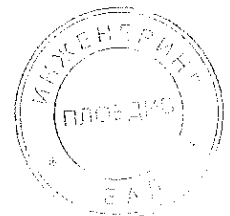
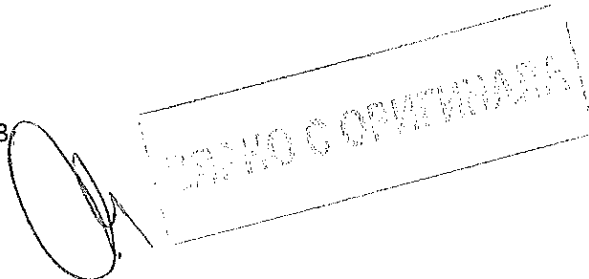
| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-----------------|---|-------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 7.1.7.2 | Supplementary requirements for equipment with provision for electrical interlocking with contactors or circuit-breakers: | | N/A |
| | Auxiliary switch is rated according to IEC 60947-5-1 (unless the equipment is rated AC-23) | | N/A |
| | Time interval between opening of the contacts of the auxiliary contact and the contacts of the main poles: ≥ 20 ms | | — |
| | Measured time interval (ms) | | N/A |
| | During the closing operation the contacts of the auxiliary switch closes after or simultaneously with the contacts of the main poles | | N/A |
| 7.1.7.3 | Supplementary requirements for equipment provided with means for padlocking the open position: | | N/A |
| | The locking means is so designed that it cannot be removed with the appropriate padlock(s) installed | | N/A |
| | Test force F applied to the actuator in an attempt to operate to the closed position (N) | | — |
| | Rated impulse withstand voltage (kV) | | — |
| | Test Uimp on open main contacts at the test force | | N/A |
| 7.1.8 of Part 1 | Terminals | | P |
| 7.1.8.1 | All parts of terminals which maintain contact and carry current are of metal having adequate mechanical strength | (see 8.2.4 below) | P |
| | Terminal connections are such that necessary contact pressure is maintained | (see 8.2.4 below) | P |
| | Terminals are so constructed that the conductor is clamped between suitable surfaces without damage to the conductor and terminal | (see 8.2.4 below) | P |
| | Terminals do not allow the conductor to be displaced or to be displaced themselves in a manner detrimental to the operator of equipment and the insulation voltage is not reduced below the rated value | (see 8.2.4 below) | P |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B



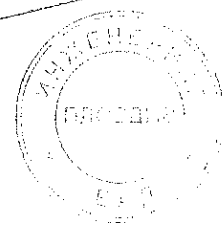
[Handwritten signature]

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.2.4 | Mechanical properties of terminals (box terminal connection) | | P |
| | Mechanical strength of terminals | | P |
| | Maximum cross-sectional area of conductor (mm ²): | | — |
| | Diameter of thread (mm) | Screw M5 | — |
| | Torque (Nm) | 2,75 Nm (manufacturer indicates: 2 – 2,5 Nm) | — |
| | 5 times on 2 separate clamping units | | P |
| | Testing for damage to and accidental loosening of conductor (flexion test) | | P |
| | Conductor of the smallest cross-sectional area (mm ²) | 0,75 mm ² | — |
| | Number of conductor of the smallest cross section : | 1 | — |
| | Diameter of bushing hole (mm) | 6,5 mm | — |
| | Height between the equipment and the platen | 260 mm | — |
| | Mass at the conductor(s) (kg) | 0,4 kg | — |
| | 135 continuous revolutions: the conductor neither slips out of the terminal nor breaks near the clamping unit | | P |
| | Pull-out test | | P |
| | Force (N), applied for 1 min. | 30 N | — |
| | During the test, the conductor neither slips out of the terminal nor breaks near the clamping unit | | P |
| | Conductor of the largest cross-sectional area (mm ²) | 25 mm ² | — |
| | Number of conductor of the largest cross section : | 1 | — |
| | Diameter of bushing hole (mm) | 13 mm | — |
| | Height between the equipment and the platen | 300 mm | — |
| | Mass at the conductor(s) (kg) | 4,5 kg | — |
| | 135 continuous revolutions: the conductor neither slips out of the terminal nor breaks near the clamping unit | | P |
| | Pull-out test | | P |
| | Force (N), applied for 1 min. | 135 N | |
| | During the test, the conductor neither slips out of the terminal nor breaks near the clamping unit | | |



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | Conductor of the largest and smallest cross-sectional area (mm ²) | | — |
| | Number of conductor of the smallest cross section, number of conductor of the largest cross section .. | | — |
| | Diameter of bushing hole (mm) | | — |
| | Height between the equipment and the platen | | — |
| | Mass at the conductor(s) (kg) | | — |
| | 135 continuous revolutions: the conductor neither slips out of the terminal nor breaks near the clamping unit | | N/A |
| | Pull-out test | | N/A |
| | Force (N), applied for 1 min. | | — |
| | During the test, the conductor neither slips out of the terminal nor breaks near the clamping unit | | N/A |
| 7.1.8.2 | Connection capacity | | P |
| | Type of conductors | Rigid, stranded or flexible | — |
| | Minimum cross-sectional area of conductor (mm ²) : | 0,75 mm ² | — |
| | Maximum cross-sectional area of conductor (mm ²) | 25 mm ² | — |
| | Number of conductors simultaneously connectable to the terminal | | — |
| 7.1.8.3 | Connection | | P |
| | Terminals for connection to external conductors are readily accessible during installation | | P |
| | Clamping screws and nuts do not serve to fix any other component | | P |
| 7.1.8.4 | Terminal identification and marking | | P |
| | Terminal intended exclusively for the neutral conductor | Only if applicable | P |
| | Protective earth terminal | | N/A |
| | Other terminals | | P |

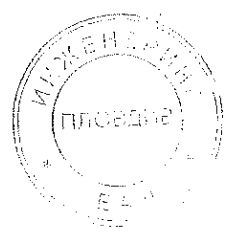
DEPTO C. OPERACIONES



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 7.1.9 | Additional requirements for equipment provided with a neutral pole | | P |
| | Equipment provided with a pole intended for the connection of neutral, this pole shall be clearly marked by the letter "N" | | P |
| | The switched neutral pole does not break before and does not make after the other poles except | | N/A |
| | - a pole having the appropriate short-circuit breaking and making capacity is used as neutral pole, all poles may operate together | The connection is given by a dummy (piece of copper), which is inside the actuator. | P |
| | Conventional thermal current of neutral pole | 32 A | P |
| 7.1.10 | Provisions for protective earthing | | N/A |
| 7.1.10.1 | The exposed conductive parts are electrically interconnected and connected to a protective earth terminal | | N/A |
| 7.1.10.2 | Protective earth terminal is readily accessible | | N/A |
| | Protective earth terminal is suitably protected against corrosion | | N/A |
| | Electrical continuity between the exposed conductive parts of the protective earth terminal and the metal sheathing of connecting conductors | | N/A |
| | Protective earth terminal has no other functions | | N/A |
| 7.1.10.3 | Protective earth terminal marking and identification | | N/A |
| 7.1.11 | Enclosure for equipment | | N/A |
| 7.1.11.1 | Design | | N/A |
| | When the enclosure is opened, all parts requiring access for installation and maintenance are readily accessible | | N/A |
| | Sufficient space is provided inside the enclosure | | N/A |
| | The fixed parts of a metal enclosure are electrically connected to the other exposed conductive parts of the equipment and connected to a terminal which enables them to be earthed or connected to a protective conductor | | N/A |
| | Under no circumstances a removable metal part of the enclosure is insulated from the part carrying the earth terminal when the removable part is in place | | N/A |
| | The removable parts of the enclosure are firmly secured to the fixed parts by a device such that they cannot be accidentally loosened or detached owing to the effects of operation of the equipment or vibrations | | N/A |

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | When an enclosure is so designed as to allow the covers to be opened without the use of tools, means is provided to prevent loss of the fastening devices | | N/A |
| | If the enclosure is used for mounting push-buttons, it is not possible to remove the buttons from the outside of the enclosure | | N/A |
| 7.1.11.2 | Insulation | | N/A |
| | If, in order to prevent accidental contact between a metallic enclosure and live parts, the enclosure is partly or completely lined with insulating material, then this lining is securely fixed to the enclosure | | N/A |
| 7.1.12 | Degree of protection of enclosed equipment | | N/A |
| | Degree of protection: IP | | N/A |
| 7.1.13 | Conduit pull-out, torque and bending with metallic conduits | | N/A |
| | Withstand the stress occurring during its installation: IP | | N/A |

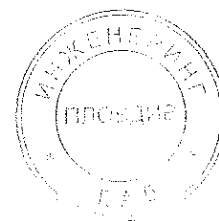
ВАРНО С ОРИГИНАЛА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.3 | TEST SEQUENCE I: GENERAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Sample No. 1: AC-21B, 500 V, 25 A, 1-pole) | | P |
| 8.3.3.1 | Temperature-rise | | P |
| | ambient temperature 10-40 °C | 22,7 °C | — |
| | test enclosure W x H x D (mm x mm x mm) | | — |
| | material of enclosure | | — |
| | Main circuits, test conditions: | | — |
| | - rated operational current I _e (A) | 25 A | — |
| | - cable/busbar cross-section (mm ²) / length (mm) .. | 4 mm ² cables / 1000 mm long | — |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G25 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 25A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,6 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.1 on page 103 | P |
| | Auxiliary circuits, test conditions: | | N/A |
| | - rated operation current (A) | | — |
| | - cable cross-section (mm ²) | | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.1 on page ___ | N/A |
| 8.3.3.2 | Test of dielectric properties | | P |
| | Rated impulse withstand voltage (kV) | 6 kV | — |
| | - test U _{imp} main circuits (kV) | 7,3 kV | P |
| | - test U _{imp} auxiliary circuits (kV) | | N/A |
| | - test U _{imp} on open main contacts (equipment suitable for isolation) (kV) | 9,8 kV | P |
| | Power-frequency withstand voltage (V) | 800 V | — |
| | - main circuits, test voltage for 5 sec. (V) | 2000 V | P |
| | - control and auxiliary circuits, test voltage for 5 sec. (V) | | N/A |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

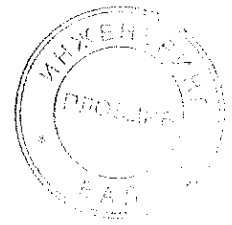
ДИПЛОМ С ОПИШУВАЊА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | Devices, which have been disconnected for the power-frequency withstand voltage test | | N/A |
| | Equipment suitable for isolation, leakage current not exceed 0,5 mA | | — |
| | Test voltage 1,1 Ue (V) | 550 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Measured leakage current (mA) | 0,001 mA | P |
| 8.3.3.3 | Making and breaking capacity | | P |
| | - utilization category | AC-21B | — |
| | - rated operational voltage Ue (V) | 500 V | — |
| | - rated operational current Ie (A) or power (kW) | 25 A | — |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G25 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 25 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,6 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | Conditions for make/break operations or make operation, AC-23A and AC-23B only: | | N/A |
| | - test voltage, U = 1,05 Ue (V): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - test current, I = x Ie (A): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - power factor | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | Conditions for break operation, AC-23A and AC-23B only: | | N/A |
| | - test voltage, U = 1,05 Ue (V): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - test current, I = x Ie (A): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - power factor | L1: L2: L3: | — |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

Handwritten text: 100% COMPLIANT



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | Conditions for make/break operations, other than AC-23A/B: | | P |
| | - test voltage, $U = 1,05 U_e$ (V): | L1: 525 V L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - test current, $I =$ $1,5 \times I_e$ (A): | L1: 38 A L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - power factor/ time constant | 0,91 | — |
| | Number of make/break or make and break operations | 5 | P |
| | - recovery voltage duration (≥ 50 ms) | > 50 ms | P |
| | - current duration (ms) | 70 ms | — |
| | - time interval between operations | 30 s | P |
| | Characteristic of transient recovery voltage for AC-22 and AC-23 only | | N/A |
| | - oscillatory frequency (kHz) | | — |
| | - measured oscillatory frequency (kHz) | L1: L2: L3: | N/A |
| | - factor γ | L1: L2: L3: | N/A |
| 8.3.3.3.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.3.3.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 13,2 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |

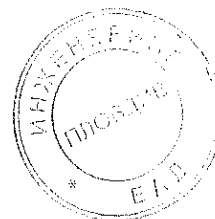
TRF No. IEC60947-3B

ВЕРНО С ОРИГИНАЛОМ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.3.4 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1000 V (tested with 1380 V) | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.3.5 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 550 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B): $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories): ≤ 2 mA/pole) | < 2 mA | P |
| 8.3.3.6 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G25 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 25 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,6 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 4 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 25 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.6 on page 103 | P |
| 8.3.3.7 | Strength of actuator mechanism | | P |
| 8.2.5 | Verification of the strength of actuator mechanism and position indicating device | | |
| | - actuator type (fig.) | figure 1b (one-finger operated) | — |
| 8.2.5.2.1 | Dependent and independent manual operation | dependent manual operation | P |
| | - actuating force for opening (N) | 10,2 N | — |
| | - test force with blocked main contacts (N) | 50 N | — |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | Fuse-links were held tight with a piece of wire | — |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | P |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | P |

СЕРТИФИКАТ
ОПРАТНА

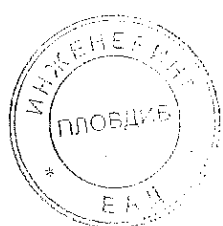


| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.2.5.2.2 | Dependent power operation | | N/A |
| | - main contacts fixed together in the closed position: | | N/A |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | | N/A |
| | - 110% of the rated supply voltage applied to the equipment (3 times) | | N/A |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | N/A |
| | Equipment show no damage impairing its normal operation | | N/A |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | N/A |
| 8.2.5.2.3 | Independent power operation | | N/A |
| | - main contacts fixed together in the closed position: | | N/A |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | | N/A |
| | - stored energy of the power operator released (3 times) | | N/A |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | N/A |
| | Equipment show no damage impairing its normal operation | | N/A |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | N/A |

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

КОПИО С ОРЪИГЕНАЛА

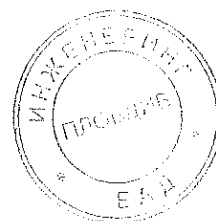


[Handwritten signature]

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.3 | TEST SEQUENCE I: GENERAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Sample No. 2: AC-21B, 690 V, 10 A, 1-pole) | | P |
| 8.3.3.1 | Temperature-rise | | P |
| | ambient temperature 10-40 °C | 22,7 °C | — |
| | test enclosure W x H x D (mm x mm x mm) | | — |
| | material of enclosure | | — |
| | Main circuits, test conditions: | | — |
| | - rated operational current I _e (A) | 10 A | — |
| | - cable/busbar cross-section (mm ²) / length (mm) .. | 1,5 mm ² cables / 1000mm long | — |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | SIBA | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | 50 179 06.10 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 10 A (gR) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,3 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 200 kA | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.1 on page 104 | P |
| | Auxiliary circuits, test conditions: | | N/A |
| | - rated operation current (A) | | — |
| | - cable cross-section (mm ²) | | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.1 on page ___ | N/A |
| 8.3.3.2 | Test of dielectric properties | | P |
| | Rated impulse withstand voltage (kV) | 6 kV | — |
| | - test U _{imp} main circuits (kV) | 7,3 kV | P |
| | - test U _{imp} auxiliary circuits (kV) | | N/A |
| | - test U _{imp} on open main contacts (equipment suitable for isolation) (kV) | 9,8 kV | P |
| | Power-frequency withstand voltage (V) | 800 V | — |
| | - main circuits, test voltage for 5 sec. (V) | 2000 V | P |
| | - control and auxiliary circuits, test voltage for 5 sec. (V) | | N/A |

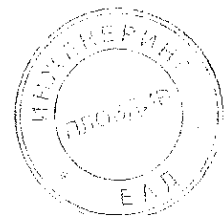
TRF No. IEC60947_3B

20190 C OPHINART



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | Devices, which have been disconnected for the power-frequency withstand voltage test | | N/A |
| | Equipment suitable for isolation, leakage current not exceed 0,5 mA | | — |
| | Test voltage 1,1 Ue (V) | 759 V | — |
| | Measured leakage current (mA) | 0,001 mA | P |
| 8.3.3.3 | Making and breaking capacity | | P |
| | - utilization category | AC-21B | — |
| | - rated operational voltage Ue (V) | 690 V | — |
| | - rated operational current Ie (A) or power (kW) | 10 A | — |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | SIBA | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | 50 179 06.10 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 10 A (gR) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,3 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 200 kA | — |
| | Conditions for make/break operations or make operation, AC-23A and AC-23B only: | | N/A |
| | - test voltage, U = 1,05 Ue | (V): L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - test current, I = | x Ie (A): L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - power factor | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | Conditions for break operation, AC-23A and AC-23B only: | | N/A |
| | - test voltage, U = 1,05 Ue | (V): L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - test current, I = | x Ie (A): L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - power factor | L1: L2: L3: | — |

СЕРТИФИКАТ



[Handwritten signature]

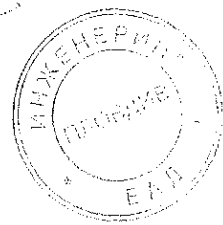
| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | Conditions for make/break operations, other than AC-23A/B: | | P |
| | - test voltage, $U = 1,05 U_e$ (V): | L1: 725 V L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - test current, $I =$ $1,5 \times I_e$ (A): | L1: 15,3 A L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - power factor/ time constant | 0,95 | — |
| | Number of make/break or make and break operations | 5 | P |
| | - recovery voltage duration (≥ 50 ms) | > 50 ms | P |
| | - current duration (ms) | 70 ms | — |
| | - time interval between operations | 30 s | P |
| | Characteristic of transient recovery voltage for AC-22 and AC-23 only | | N/A |
| | - oscillatory frequency (kHz) | | — |
| | - measured oscillatory frequency (kHz) | L1: L2: L3: | N/A |
| | - factor γ | L1: L2: L3: | N/A |
| 8.3.3.3.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.3.3.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 17,6 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |

ВСТІВНО С ОРИГІНАЛОМ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.3.4 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1380 V | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.3.5 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 759 V | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B): $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories): ≤ 2 mA/pole) | < 2 mA | P |
| 8.3.3.6 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | SIBA | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | 50 179 06.10 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 10 A (gR) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,3 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 200 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 1,5 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 10 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.6 on page 104 | P |
| 8.3.3.7 | Strength of actuator mechanism | | P |
| 8.2.5 | Verification of the strength of actuator mechanism and position indicating device | | |
| | - actuator type (fig.) | figure 1b (one-finger operated) | — |
| 8.2.5.2.1 | Dependent and independent manual operation | dependent manual operation | P |
| | - actuating force for opening (N) | 11 N | — |
| | - test force with blocked main contacts (N) | 50 N | — |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | Fuse-links were held tight with a piece of wire | — |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | P |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | P |

СТАНДАРТОВАЯ КОПИЯ

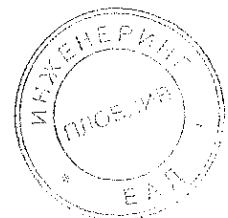


| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.2.5.2.2 | Dependent power operation | | N/A |
| | - main contacts fixed together in the closed position: | | N/A |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | | N/A |
| | - 110% of the rated supply voltage applied to the equipment (3 times) | | N/A |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | N/A |
| | Equipment show no damage impairing its normal operation | | N/A |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | N/A |
| 8.2.5.2.3 | Independent power operation | | N/A |
| | - main contacts fixed together in the closed position: | | N/A |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | | N/A |
| | - stored energy of the power operator released (3 times) | | N/A |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | N/A |
| | Equipment show no damage impairing its normal operation | | N/A |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | N/A |

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

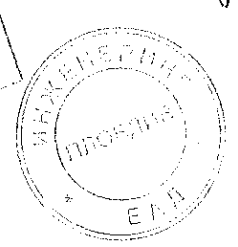
ЦЕРНО С ОПИТНАЈА



[Handwritten signature]

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.3 | TEST SEQUENCE I: GENERAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Sample No. 3: AC-22B, 400 V, 32 A, 1-pole) | | P |
| 8.3.3.1 | Temperature-rise | | P |
| | ambient temperature 10-40 °C | 22,7 °C | — |
| | test enclosure W x H x D (mm x mm x mm) | | — |
| | material of enclosure | | — |
| | Main circuits, test conditions: | | — |
| | - rated operational current I _e (A) | 32 A | — |
| | - cable/busbar cross-section (mm ²) / length (mm) .. | 6 mm ² cables / 1000mm long | — |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.1 on page 104 | P |
| | Auxiliary circuits, test conditions: | | N/A |
| | - rated operation current (A) | | — |
| | - cable cross-section (mm ²) | | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.1 on page | N/A |
| 8.3.3.2 | Test of dielectric properties | | P |
| | Rated impulse withstand voltage (kV) | 6 kV | — |
| | - test U _{imp} main circuits (kV) | 7,3 kV | P |
| | - test U _{imp} auxiliary circuits (kV) | | N/A |
| | - test U _{imp} on open main contacts (equipment suitable for isolation) (kV) | 9,8 kV | P |
| | Power-frequency withstand voltage (V) | 800 V | — |
| | - main circuits, test voltage for 5 sec. (V) | 2000 V | P |
| | - control and auxiliary circuits, test voltage for 5 sec. (V) | | N/A |

22740 С ОРИГИНАЛ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | Devices, which have been disconnected for the power-frequency withstand voltage test | | N/A |
| | Equipment suitable for isolation, leakage current not exceed 0,5 mA | | — |
| | Test voltage 1,1 Ue (V) | 440 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Measured leakage current (mA) | 0,001 mA | P |
| 8.3.3.3 | Making and breaking capacity | | P |
| | - utilization category | AC-22B | — |
| | - rated operational voltage Ue (V) | 400 V | — |
| | - rated operational current Ie (A) or power (kW) | 32 A | — |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | Conditions for make/break operations or make operation, AC-23A and AC-23B only: | | N/A |
| | - test voltage, U = 1,05 Ue | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - test current, I = x Ie (A): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - power factor | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | Conditions for break operation, AC-23A and AC-23B only: | | N/A |
| | - test voltage, U = 1,05 Ue | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - test current, I = x Ie (A): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - power factor | L1: L2: L3: | — |

ЭСИД С ОПИТАНА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | Conditions for make/break operations, other than AC-23A/B: | | P |
| | - test voltage, $U = 1,05 U_e$ (V): | L1: 420 V L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - test current, $I =$ $3 \times I_e$ (A): | L1: 98 A L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - power factor/ time-constant | 0,66 | — |
| | Number of make/break or make and break operations | 5 | P |
| | - recovery voltage duration (≥ 50 ms) | > 50 ms | P |
| | - current duration (ms) | 90 ms | — |
| | - time interval between operations | 30 s | P |
| | Characteristic of transient recovery voltage for AC-22 and AC-23 only | | P |
| | - oscillatory frequency (kHz) | 41,29 kHz | — |
| | - measured oscillatory frequency (kHz) | L1: 40,5 kHz L2: — L3: — | P |
| | - factor γ | L1: 1,1 L2: — L3: — | P |
| 8.3.3.3.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.3.3.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 8,4 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.3.4 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1000 V (tested with 1380 V) | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.3.5 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 440 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B): $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories): ≤ 2 mA/pole) | < 2 mA | P |
| 8.3.3.6 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 6 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 32 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.6 on page 105 | P |
| 8.3.3.7 | Strength of actuator mechanism | | P |
| 8.2.5 | Verification of the strength of actuator mechanism and position indicating device | | |
| | - actuator type (fig.) | figure 1b (one-finger operated) | — |
| 8.2.5.2.1 | Dependent and independent manual operation | dependent manual operation | P |
| | - actuating force for opening (N) | 10,4 N | — |
| | - test force with blocked main contacts (N) | 50 N | — |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | Fuse-links were held tight with a piece of wire | — |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | P |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | P |

ВЕРИТЕЛЬНОСТЬ КОПИИ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.2.5.2.2 | Dependent power operation | | N/A |
| | - main contacts fixed together in the closed position: | | N/A |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | | N/A |
| | - 110% of the rated supply voltage applied to the equipment (3 times) | | N/A |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | N/A |
| | Equipment show no damage impairing its normal operation | | N/A |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | N/A |
| 8.2.5.2.3 | Independent power operation | | N/A |
| | - main contacts fixed together in the closed position: | | N/A |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | | N/A |
| | - stored energy of the power operator released (3 times) | | N/A |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | N/A |
| | Equipment show no damage impairing its normal operation | | N/A |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | N/A |

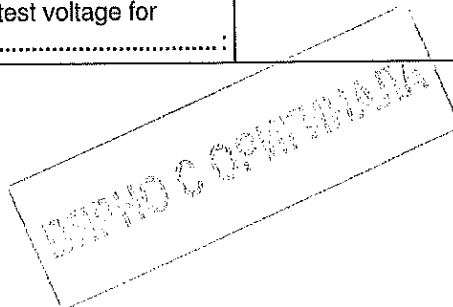
СТРУКТУРА С ОРИГИНАЛА



Handwritten signature

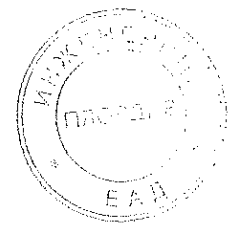
Handwritten signature

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.3 | TEST SEQUENCE I: GENERAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Sample No. 4: AC-22B, 400 V, 32 A, 2-poles) | | P |
| 8.3.3.1 | Temperature-rise | | P |
| | ambient temperature 10-40 °C | 22,7 °C | — |
| | test enclosure W x H x D (mm x mm x mm) | | — |
| | material of enclosure | | — |
| | Main circuits, test conditions: | | — |
| | - rated operational current I _e (A) | 32 A | — |
| | - cable/busbar cross-section (mm ²) / length (mm) .. | 6 mm ² cables / 1000mm long | — |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.1 on page 105 | P |
| | Auxiliary circuits, test conditions: | | N/A |
| | - rated operation current (A) | | — |
| | - cable cross-section (mm ²) | | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.1 on page __ | N/A |
| 8.3.3.2 | Test of dielectric properties | | P |
| | Rated impulse withstand voltage (kV) | 6 kV | — |
| | - test U _{imp} main circuits (kV) | 7,3 kV | P |
| | - test U _{imp} auxiliary circuits (kV) | | N/A |
| | - test U _{imp} on open main contacts (equipment suitable for isolation) (kV) | 9,8 kV | P |
| | Power-frequency withstand voltage (V) | 800 V | — |
| | - main circuits, test voltage for 5 sec. (V) | 2000 V | P |
| | - control and auxiliary circuits, test voltage for 5 sec. (V) | | N/A |



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | Devices, which have been disconnected for the power-frequency withstand voltage test | | N/A |
| | Equipment suitable for isolation, leakage current not exceed 0,5 mA | | — |
| | Test voltage 1,1 Ue (V) | 440 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Measured leakage current (mA) | 0,001 mA | P |
| 8.3.3.3 | Making and breaking capacity | | P |
| | - utilization category | AC-22B | — |
| | - rated operational voltage Ue (V) | 400 V | — |
| | - rated operational current Ie (A) or power (kW) | 32 A | — |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | Conditions for make/break operations or make operation, AC-23A and AC-23B only: | | N/A |
| | - test voltage, U = 1,05 Ue | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - test current, I = x Ie (A): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - power factor | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | Conditions for break operation, AC-23A and AC-23B only: | | N/A |
| | - test voltage, U = 1,05 Ue | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - test current, I = x Ie (A): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - power factor | L1: L2: L3: | — |

Handwritten signature
КОПИЯ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | Conditions for make/break operations, other than AC-23A/B: | | P |
| | - test voltage, $U = 1,05 U_e$ (V): | L1: 420 V (242,5 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L2: 420 V (242,5 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L3: — | — |
| | - test current, $I =$ 3 x I_e (A): | L1: 98 A L2: 98 A L3: — | — |
| | - power factor/ time constant | 0,66 | — |
| | Number of make/break or make and break operations | 5 | P |
| | - recovery voltage duration (≥ 50 ms) | > 50 ms | P |
| | - current duration (ms) | 70 ms | — |
| | - time interval between operations | 30 s | P |
| | Characteristic of transient recovery voltage for AC-22 and AC-23 only | | P |
| | - oscillatory frequency (kHz) | 41,29 kHz | — |
| | - measured oscillatory frequency (kHz) | L1: 40,5 kHz L2: 40,5 kHz L3: — | P |
| | - factor γ | L1: 1,1 L2: 1,1 L3: — | P |
| 8.3.3.3.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.3.3.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 17,8 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |

ВЕРНО С ОРИГИНАЛОМ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.3.4 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1000 V (tested with 1380 V) | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.3.5 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 440 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B): $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories): ≤ 2 mA/pole) | < 2 mA | P |
| 8.3.3.6 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 6 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 32 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.6 on page 105 | P |
| 8.3.3.7 | Strength of actuator mechanism | | P |
| 8.2.5 | Verification of the strength of actuator mechanism and position indicating device | | |
| | - actuator type (fig.) | figure 1b (one-finger operated) | — |
| 8.2.5.2.1 | Dependent and independent manual operation | dependent manual operation | P |
| | - actuating force for opening (N) | 22 N | — |
| | - test force with blocked main contacts (N) | 66 N | — |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | Fuse-links were held tight with a piece of wire | — |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | P |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | P |



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.2.5.2.2 | Dependent power operation | | N/A |
| | - main contacts fixed together in the closed position: | | N/A |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | | N/A |
| | - 110% of the rated supply voltage applied to the equipment (3 times) | | N/A |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | N/A |
| | Equipment show no damage impairing its normal operation | | N/A |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | N/A |
| 8.2.5.2.3 | Independent power operation | | N/A |
| | - main contacts fixed together in the closed position: | | N/A |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | | N/A |
| | - stored energy of the power operator released (3 times) | | N/A |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | N/A |
| | Equipment show no damage impairing its normal operation | | N/A |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | N/A |

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

STATE COPY



[Handwritten signature]

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.3 | TEST SEQUENCE I: GENERAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Sample No. 5: AC-22B, 500 V, 25 A, 2-pole) | | P |
| 8.3.3.1 | Temperature-rise | | P |
| | ambient temperature 10-40 °C | 22,7 °C | — |
| | test enclosure W x H x D (mm x mm x mm) | | — |
| | material of enclosure | | — |
| | Main circuits, test conditions: | | — |
| | - rated operational current I _e (A) | 25 A | — |
| | - cable/busbar cross-section (mm ²) / length (mm) .. | 4 mm ² cables / 1000 mm long | — |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G25 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 25 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,6 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.1 on page 106 | P |
| | Auxiliary circuits, test conditions: | | N/A |
| | - rated operation current (A) | | — |
| | - cable cross-section (mm ²) | | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.1 on page __ | N/A |
| 8.3.3.2 | Test of dielectric properties | | P |
| | Rated impulse withstand voltage (kV) | 6 kV | — |
| | - test U _{imp} main circuits (kV) | 7,3 kV | P |
| | - test U _{imp} auxiliary circuits (kV) | | N/A |
| | - test U _{imp} on open main contacts (equipment suitable for isolation) (kV) | 9,8 kV | P |
| | Power-frequency withstand voltage (V) | 800 V | — |
| | - main circuits, test voltage for 5 sec. (V) | 2000 V | P |
| | - control and auxiliary circuits, test voltage for 5 sec. (V) | | N/A |

[Handwritten signature]

ЭЛЕКТРО С О П Р А В Д А



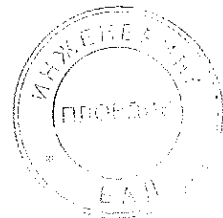
| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | Devices, which have been disconnected for the power-frequency withstand voltage test | | N/A |
| | Equipment suitable for isolation, leakage current not exceed 0,5 mA | | — |
| | Test voltage 1,1 Ue (V) | 550 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Measured leakage current (mA) | 0,001 mA | P |
| 8.3.3.3 | Making and breaking capacity | | P |
| | - utilization category | AC-22B | — |
| | - rated operational voltage Ue (V) | 500 V | — |
| | - rated operational current Ie (A) or power (kW) | 25 A | — |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G25 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 25 A | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,6 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 20 kA | — |
| | Conditions for make/break operations or make operation, AC-23A and AC-23B only: | | N/A |
| | - test voltage, U = 1,05 Ue | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - test current, I = x Ie (A): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - power factor | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | Conditions for break operation, AC-23A and AC-23B only: | | N/A |
| | - test voltage, U = 1,05 Ue | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - test current, I = x Ie (A): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - power factor | L1: L2: L3: | — |

[Handwritten signature]
 ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΙΑΚΟ ΣΥΣΤΗΜΑ ΠΟΙΟΤΗΤΑΣ
 ΕΡΓΑΣΤΗΡΙΟ ΕΛΕΓΧΟΥ ΠΟΙΟΤΗΤΑΣ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | Conditions for make/break operations, other than AC-23A/B: | | |
| | - test voltage, $U = 1,05 U_e$ (V): | L1: 525 V (303 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L2: 525 V (303 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L3: — | — |
| | - test current, $I =$ 3 x I_e (A): | L1: 78 A L2: 78 A L3: — | — |
| | - power factor/ time constant | 0,68 | — |
| | Number of make/break or make and break operations | 5 | P |
| | - recovery voltage duration (≥ 50 ms) | > 50 ms | P |
| | - current duration (ms) | 70 ms | — |
| | - time interval between operations | 30 s | P |
| | Characteristic of transient recovery voltage for AC-22 and AC-23 only | | P |
| | - oscillatory frequency (kHz) | 32,88 kHz | — |
| | - measured oscillatory frequency (kHz) | L1: 32,2 kHz L2: 32,2 kHz L3: — | P |
| | - factor γ | L1: 1,1 L2: 1,1 L3: — | P |
| 8.3.3.3.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.3.3.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 20,4 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |

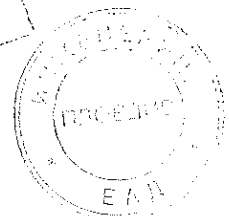
ISSUE C OPTIMIZED



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.3.4 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1000 V (tested with 1380 V) | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.3.5 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 550 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B): $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories): ≤ 2 mA/pole) | < 2 mA | P |
| 8.3.3.6 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G25 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 25 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,6 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 4 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 25 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.6 on page 106 | P |
| 8.3.3.7 | Strength of actuator mechanism | | P |
| 8.2.5 | Verification of the strength of actuator mechanism and position indicating device | | |
| | - actuator type (fig.) | figure 1b (one-finger operated) | — |
| 8.2.5.2.1 | Dependent and independent manual operation | dependent manual operation | P |
| | - actuating force for opening (N) | 22,6 N | — |
| | - test force with blocked main contacts (N) | 67,8 N | — |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | Fuse-links were held tight with a piece of wire | — |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | P |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | P |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ВЕРИО С ОПРАТНОМ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.2.5.2.2 | Dependent power operation | | N/A |
| | - main contacts fixed together in the closed position: | | N/A |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | | N/A |
| | - 110% of the rated supply voltage applied to the equipment (3 times) | | N/A |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | N/A |
| | Equipment show no damage impairing its normal operation | | N/A |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | N/A |
| 8.2.5.2.3 | Independent power operation | | N/A |
| | - main contacts fixed together in the closed position: | | N/A |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | | N/A |
| | - stored energy of the power operator released (3 times) | | N/A |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | N/A |
| | Equipment show no damage impairing its normal operation | | N/A |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | N/A |

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

ВАНД С ОРГАНИЗАТА



[Handwritten signature]

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.3 | TEST SEQUENCE I: GENERAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Sample No. 6: AC-22B, 690 V, 10 A, 2-pole) | | P |
| 8.3.3.1 | Temperature-rise | | P |
| | ambient temperature 10-40 °C | 22,7 °C | — |
| | test enclosure W x H x D (mm x mm x mm) | | — |
| | material of enclosure | | — |
| | Main circuits, test conditions: | | — |
| | - rated operational current I _e (A) | 10 A | — |
| | - cable/busbar cross-section (mm ²) / length (mm) .. | 1,5 mm ² cables / 1000mm long | — |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | SIBA | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | 50 179 06.10 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 10 A (gR) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,3 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 200 kA | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.1 on page 106 | P |
| | Auxiliary circuits, test conditions: | | N/A |
| | - rated operation current (A) | | — |
| | - cable cross-section (mm ²) | | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.1 on page ___ | N/A |
| 8.3.3.2 | Test of dielectric properties | | P |
| | Rated impulse withstand voltage (kV) | 6 kV | — |
| | - test U _{imp} main circuits (kV) | 7,3 kV | P |
| | - test U _{imp} auxiliary circuits (kV) | | N/A |
| | - test U _{imp} on open main contacts (equipment suitable for isolation) (kV) | 9,8 kV | P |
| | Power-frequency withstand voltage (V) | 800 V | — |
| | - main circuits, test voltage for 5 sec. (V) | 2000 V | P |
| | - control and auxiliary circuits, test voltage for 5 sec. (V) | | N/A |

ПРОЕКТ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|-------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | Devices, which have been disconnected for the power-frequency withstand voltage test | | N/A |
| | Equipment suitable for isolation, leakage current not exceed 0,5 mA | | — |
| | Test voltage 1,1 Ue (V) | 759 V | — |
| | Measured leakage current (mA) | 0,001 mA | P |
| 8.3.3.3 | Making and breaking capacity | | P |
| | - utilization category | AC-22B | — |
| | - rated operational voltage Ue (V) | 690 V | — |
| | - rated operational current Ie (A) or power (kW) | 10 A | — |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | SIBA | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | 50 179 06.10 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 10 A (gR) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,3 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 200 kA | — |
| | Conditions for make/break operations or make operation, AC-23A and AC-23B only: | | N/A |
| | - test voltage, U = 1,05 Ue (V): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - test current, I = x Ie (A): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - power factor | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | Conditions for break operation, AC-23A and AC-23B only: | | N/A |
| | - test voltage, U = 1,05 Ue (V): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - test current, I = x Ie (A): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - power factor | L1: L2: L3: | — |

ВЕРНО С ОУМТММ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | Conditions for make/break operations, other than AC-23A/B: | | |
| | - test voltage, $U = 1,05 U_e$ (V): | L1: 725 V ($418,5 V \times \sqrt{3}$) L2: 725 V ($418,5 V \times \sqrt{3}$) L3: — | — |
| | - test current, $I =$ $3x I_e$ (A): | L1: 31 A L2: 31 A L3: — | — |
| | - power factor/ time constant | 0,65 | — |
| | Number of make/break or make and break operations | 5 | P |
| | - recovery voltage duration (≥ 50 ms) | > 50 ms | P |
| | - current duration (ms) | 80 ms | — |
| | - time interval between operations | 30 s | P |
| | Characteristic of transient recovery voltage for AC-22 and AC-23 only | | P |
| | - oscillatory frequency (kHz) | 21,15 kHz | — |
| | - measured oscillatory frequency (kHz) | L1: 21,0 kHz L2: 21,0 kHz L3: | P |
| | - factor γ | L1: 1,1 L2: 1,1 L3: | P |
| 8.3.3.3.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.3.3.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 22,5 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |

ЗАПИСЬ С ОРИГИНАЛА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.3.4 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: 2*Ue with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1380 V | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.3.5 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 Ue) (V) | 759 V | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B): ≤ 0,5 mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories): ≤ 2 mA/pole) | < 2 mA | P |
| 8.3.3.6 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | SIBA | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | 50 179 06.10 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 10 A (gR) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,3 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 200 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm²) | 1,5 mm² | — |
| | - test current Ie (A) | 10 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.6 on page 107 | P |
| 8.3.3.7 | Strength of actuator mechanism | | P |
| 8.2.5 | Verification of the strength of actuator mechanism and position indicating device | | |
| | - actuator type (fig.) | figure 1b (one-finger operated) | — |
| 8.2.5.2.1 | Dependent and independent manual operation | dependent manual operation | P |
| | - actuating force for opening (N) | 24,4 N | — |
| | - test force with blocked main contacts (N) | 73,2 N | — |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | Fuse-links were held tight with a piece of wire | — |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | P |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | P |

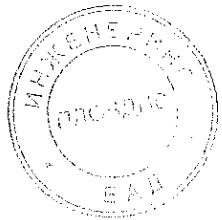
TEST NO. C 07/15/2013



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.2.5.2.2 | Dependent power operation | | N/A |
| | - main contacts fixed together in the closed position: | | N/A |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | | N/A |
| | - 110% of the rated supply voltage applied to the equipment (3 times) | | N/A |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | N/A |
| | Equipment show no damage impairing its normal operation | | N/A |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | N/A |
| 8.2.5.2.3 | Independent power operation | | N/A |
| | - main contacts fixed together in the closed position: | | N/A |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | | N/A |
| | - stored energy of the power operator released (3 times) | | N/A |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | N/A |
| | Equipment show no damage impairing its normal operation | | N/A |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | N/A |

[Handwritten signatures and scribbles]

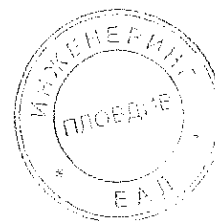
СЕРТИФИКАТ



[Handwritten signature]

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.3 | TEST SEQUENCE I: GENERAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Sample No. 7: AC-22B, 690 V, 32 A, 3-pole+N) | | P |
| 8.3.3.1 | Temperature-rise | | P |
| | ambient temperature 10-40 °C | 22,7 °C | — |
| | test enclosure W x H x D (mm x mm x mm) | | — |
| | material of enclosure | | — |
| | Main circuits, test conditions: | | — |
| | - rated operational current I _e (A) | 32 A | — |
| | - cable/busbar cross-section (mm ²) / length (mm) .. | 6 mm ² cables / 1000mm long | — |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.1 on page 107 | P |
| | Auxiliary circuits, test conditions: | | N/A |
| | - rated operation current (A) | | — |
| | - cable cross-section (mm ²) | | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.1 on page __ | N/A |
| 8.3.3.2 | Test of dielectric properties | | P |
| | Rated impulse withstand voltage (kV) | 6 kV | — |
| | - test U _{imp} main circuits (kV) | 7,3 kV | P |
| | - test U _{imp} auxiliary circuits (kV) | | N/A |
| | - test U _{imp} on open main contacts (equipment suitable for isolation) (kV) | 9,8 kV | P |
| | Power-frequency withstand voltage (V) | 800 V | — |
| | - main circuits, test voltage for 5 sec. (V) | 2000 V | P |
| | - control and auxiliary circuits, test voltage for 5 sec. (V) | | N/A |

СЕРТИФИКАТ
ОТВЕТА
НА ТРЕБОВАНИЯ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|-------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | Devices, which have been disconnected for the power-frequency withstand voltage test | | N/A |
| | Equipment suitable for isolation, leakage current not exceed 0,5 mA | | — |
| | Test voltage 1,1 Ue (V) | 759 V | — |
| | Measured leakage current (mA) | 0,001 mA | P |
| 8.3.3.3 | Making and breaking capacity | | P |
| | - utilization category | AC-22B | — |
| | - rated operational voltage Ue (V) | 690 V | — |
| | - rated operational current Ie (A) or power (kW) | 32 A | — |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | Conditions for make/break operations or make operation, AC-23A and AC-23B only: | | N/A |
| | - test voltage, U = 1,05 Ue | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - test current, I = x Ie (A): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - power factor | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | Conditions for break operation, AC-23A and AC-23B only: | | N/A |
| | - test voltage, U = 1,05 Ue | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - test current, I = x Ie (A): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - power factor | L1: L2: L3: | — |

Handwritten signature

ЗАПИСЬ С ОПИТАНИЈА

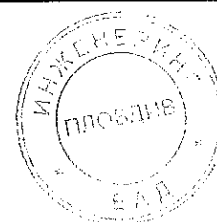
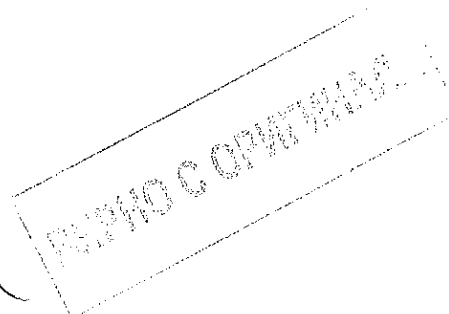


| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | Conditions for make/break operations, other than AC-23A/B: | | |
| | - test voltage, $U = 1,05 U_e$ (V): | L1: 725 V ($418,5 \text{ V} \times \sqrt{3}$) L2: 725 V ($418,5 \text{ V} \times \sqrt{3}$) L3: 725 V ($418,5 \text{ V} \times \sqrt{3}$) | — |
| | - test current, $I =$ $3 \times I_e$ (A): | L1: 99 A L2: 98 A L3: 100 A | — |
| | - power factor/ time constant | 0,63 | — |
| | Number of make/break or make and break operations | 5 | P |
| | - recovery voltage duration ($\geq 50 \text{ ms}$) | $> 50 \text{ ms}$ | P |
| | - current duration (ms) | 70 ms | — |
| | - time interval between operations | 30 s | P |
| | Characteristic of transient recovery voltage for AC-22 and AC-23 only | | P |
| | - oscillatory frequency (kHz) | 26,69 kHz | — |
| | - measured oscillatory frequency (kHz) | L1: 27,5 kHz L2: 27,5 kHz L3: 27,5 kHz | P |
| | - factor γ | L1: 1,1 L2: 1,1 L3: 1,1 | P |
| 8.3.3.3.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.3.3.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 46,2 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |

ВЕРНО С ОРИГИНАЛОМ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.3.4 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1380 V | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.3.5 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 759 V | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B): $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories): ≤ 2 mA/pole) | < 2 mA | P |
| 8.3.3.6 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 6 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 32 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.3.6 on page 107 | P |
| 8.3.3.7 | Strength of actuator mechanism | | P |
| 8.2.5 | Verification of the strength of actuator mechanism and position indicating device | | |
| | - actuator type (fig.) | figure 1b (one-finger operated) | — |
| 8.2.5.2.1 | Dependent and independent manual operation | dependent manual operation | P |
| | - actuating force for opening (N) | 41,2 N | — |
| | - test force with blocked main contacts (N) | 123,6 N | — |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | Fuse-links were held tight with a piece of wire | — |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | P |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | P |



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.2.5.2.2 | Dependent power operation | | N/A |
| | - main contacts fixed together in the closed position: | | N/A |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | | N/A |
| | - 110% of the rated supply voltage applied to the equipment (3 times) | | N/A |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | N/A |
| | Equipment show no damage impairing its normal operation | | N/A |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | N/A |
| 8.2.5.2.3 | Independent power operation | | N/A |
| | - main contacts fixed together in the closed position: | | N/A |
| | - used method to keep the contact closed | | N/A |
| | - stored energy of the power operator released (3 times) | | N/A |
| | During and after the test, open position not indicated | | N/A |
| | Equipment show no damage impairing its normal operation | | N/A |
| | Equipment with locking mean, no locking in the open position while test force is applied | | N/A |

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

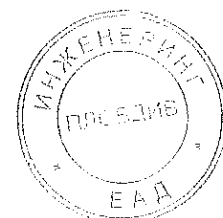
ВЕРНО С ОПИТОВАТА



[Handwritten signature]

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.4 | TEST SEQUENCE II: OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE CAPABILITY (Sample No. 8: AC-21B, 500 V, 25 A, 1-pole) | | P |
| 8.3.4.1 | Operational performance test | | P |
| | - utilization category | AC-21B | — |
| | - rated operational voltage (V) | 500 V | — |
| | - rated operational current (A) | 25 A | — |
| | Test conditions for electrical operation cycles: | | |
| | - test voltage (V) | L1: 506 V L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - test current (A) | L1: 25,6 A L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - power factor/time constant | L1: 0,95 L2: — L3: — | — |
| | Number of cycles with current | 300 | P |
| | Number of cycles without current | 1700 | P |
| | First test sequence (with/without current) | Without current | — |
| | Second test sequence (with/without current) | With current | — |
| | - time interval between first and second test sequence | 515 minutes | — |
| 8.3.4.1.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the operational performance test | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |

БРАТНО С ОПИТНАТА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.4.1.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 11,2 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.4.2 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1000 V (tested with 1380 V) | — |
| | No breakdown or flashover | | P |
| 8.3.4.3 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 550 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) ≤ 2 mA/pole | < 2 mA | P |
| 8.3.4.4 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G25 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 25 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,6 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 4 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 25 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.4.4 on page 108 | P |

ВЕРНО С ОРИГИНАЛА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.4 | TEST SEQUENCE II: OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE CAPABILITY (Sample No. 9: AC-21B, 690 V, 10 A, 1-pole) | | P |
| 8.3.4.1 | Operational performance test | | P |
| | - utilization category | AC-21B | — |
| | - rated operational voltage (V) | 690 V | — |
| | - rated operational current (A) | 10 A | — |
| | Test conditions for electrical operation cycles: | | |
| | - test voltage (V) | L1: 690 V L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - test current (A) | L1: 10,2 A L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - power factor/time-constant | L1: 0,95 L2: — L3: — | — |
| | Number of cycles with current | 300 | P |
| | Number of cycles without current | 1700 | P |
| | First test sequence (with/without current) | Without current | — |
| | Second test sequence (with/without current) | With current | — |
| | - time interval between first and second test sequence | 1125 minutes | — |
| 8.3.4.1.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the operational performance test | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |

ВАЖНО С ОРЪГИНАЛА

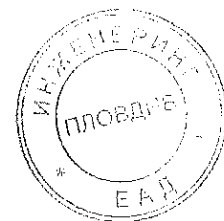
TRF No. IEC60947_3B



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.4.1.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 8,0 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.4.2 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1380 V | — |
| | No breakdown or flashover | | P |
| 8.3.4.3 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 759 V | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) ≤ 2 mA/pole | 0,005 mA | P |
| 8.3.4.4 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | SIBA | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | 50 179 06.10 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 10 A (gR) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,3 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 200 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 1,5 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 10 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.4.4 on page 108 | P |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ВАРНО С ОБРАЗЛОЖЕНИЕ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.4 | TEST SEQUENCE II: OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE CAPABILITY (Sample No. 10: AC-22B, 400 V, 32 A, 1-pole) | | P |
| 8.3.4.1 | Operational performance test | | P |
| | - utilization category | AC-22B | — |
| | - rated operational voltage (V) | 400 V | — |
| | - rated operational current (A) | 32 A | — |
| | Test conditions for electrical operation cycles: | | |
| | - test voltage (V) | L1: 414 V L2: L3: — | — |
| | - test current (A) | L1: 32,1 A L2: L3: — | — |
| | - power factor/time constant | L1: 0,79 L2: L3: — | — |
| | Number of cycles with current | 300 | P |
| | Number of cycles without current | 1700 | P |
| | First test sequence (with/without current) | Without current | — |
| | Second test sequence (with/without current) | With current | — |
| | - time interval between first and second test sequence | 315 minutes | — |
| 8.3.4.1.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the operational performance test | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |

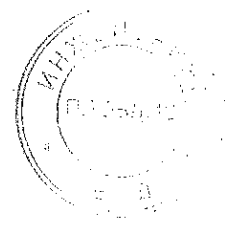
БІЛНІ С ОФІСНАТА



(Handwritten signature)

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.4.1.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 11,4 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.4.2 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1000 V (tested with 1380 V) | — |
| | No breakdown or flashover | | P |
| 8.3.4.3 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 440 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) ≤ 2 mA/pole | 0,006 mA | P |
| 8.3.4.4 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 6 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 32 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.4.4 on page 108 | P |

ЗАПИСЬ ОПЫТНАЯ



[Handwritten signature]

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.4 | TEST SEQUENCE II: OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE CAPABILITY (Sample No. 11: AC-22B, 400 V, 32 A, 2-poles) | | P |
| 8.3.4.1 | Operational performance test | | P |
| | - utilization category | AC-22B | — |
| | - rated operational voltage (V) | 400 V | — |
| | - rated operational current (A) | 32 A | — |
| | Test conditions for electrical operation cycles: | | |
| | - test voltage (V) | L1: 414 V (239 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L2: 414 V (239 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L3: — | — |
| | - test current (A) | L1: 32,2 A L2: 32,2 A L3: — | — |
| | - power factor/time constant | L1: 0,8 L2: 0,8 L3: — | — |
| | Number of cycles with current | 300 | P |
| | Number of cycles without current | 1700 | P |
| | First test sequence (with/without current) | Without current | — |
| | Second test sequence (with/without current) | With current | — |
| | - time interval between first and second test sequence | 315 minutes | — |
| 8.3.4.1.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the operational performance test | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |

ВНЕШНИЙ КОНТРОЛЬ


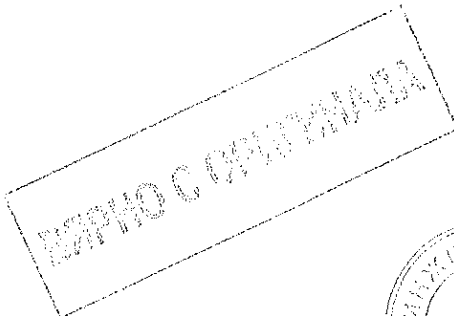


| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.4.1.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 21,4 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.4.2 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1000 V (tested with 1380 V) | — |
| | No breakdown or flashover | | P |
| 8.3.4.3 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage ($1,1 U_e$) (V) | 440 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) ≤ 2 mA/pole | 0,006 mA | P |
| 8.3.4.4 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 6 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 32 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.4.4 on page 109 | P |

ВЕРНО С ОРИГИНАЛА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.4 | TEST SEQUENCE II: OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE CAPABILITY (Sample No. 12: AC-22B, 500 V, 25 A, 2-poles) | | P |
| 8.3.4.1 | Operational performance test | | P |
| | - utilization category | AC-22B | — |
| | - rated operational voltage (V) | 500 V | — |
| | - rated operational current (A) | 25 A | — |
| | Test conditions for electrical operation cycles: | | |
| | - test voltage (V) | L1: 510 V (294,4 V x √3) L2: 510 V (294,4 V x √3) L3: — | — |
| | - test current (A) | L1: 24,9 A L2: 24,9 A L3: — | — |
| | - power factor/time constant | L1: 0,78 L2: 0,78 L3: — | — |
| | Number of cycles with current | 300 | P |
| | Number of cycles without current | 1700 | P |
| | First test sequence (with/without current) | Without current | — |
| | Second test sequence (with/without current) | With current | — |
| | - time interval between first and second test sequence | 315 minutes | — |
| 8.3.4.1.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the operational performance test | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.4.1.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 21,6 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.4.2 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1000 V (tested with 1380 V) | — |
| | No breakdown or flashover | | P |
| 8.3.4.3 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 550 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) ≤ 2 mA/pole | < 2 mA | P |
| 8.3.4.4 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G25 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 25 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,6 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 4 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 25 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.4.4 on page 109 | P |

ИЗДАНО С ОРИГИНАЛА

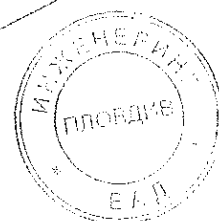


Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.4 | TEST SEQUENCE II: OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE CAPABILITY (Sample No. 13: AC-22B, 690 V, 10 A, 2-poles) | | P |
| 8.3.4.1 | Operational performance test | | P |
| | - utilization category | AC-22B | — |
| | - rated operational voltage (V) | 690 V | — |
| | - rated operational current (A) | 10 A | — |
| | Test conditions for electrical operation cycles: | | |
| | - test voltage (V) | L1: 690 V (398,4 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L2: 690 V (398,4 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L3:— | — |
| | - test current (A) | L1: 10 A L2: 10 A L3:— | — |
| | - power factor/time constant | L1: 0,78 L2: 0,78 L3:— | — |
| | Number of cycles with current | 300 | P |
| | Number of cycles without current | 1700 | P |
| | First test sequence (with/without current) | Without current | — |
| | Second test sequence (with/without current) | With current | — |
| | - time interval between first and second test sequence | 315 minutes | — |
| 8.3.4.1.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the operational performance test | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |

ВЪРНО СОПЪТОВАНА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.4.1.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 21,8 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.4.2 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1380 V | — |
| | No breakdown or flashover | | P |
| 8.3.4.3 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 759 V | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) ≤ 2 mA/pole | 0,008 mA | P |
| 8.3.4.4 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | SIBA | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | 50 179 06.10 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 10 A (gR) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,3 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 200 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 1,5 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 10 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.4.4 on page 109 | P |

ВАРНО С ОБУЧЕНИЯ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.4 | TEST SEQUENCE II: OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE CAPABILITY (Sample No. 14: AC-22B, 690 V, 32 A, 3-poles+N) | | P |
| 8.3.4.1 | Operational performance test | | P |
| | - utilization category | AC-22B | — |
| | - rated operational voltage (V) | 690 V | — |
| | - rated operational current (A) | 32 A | — |
| | Test conditions for electrical operation cycles: | | |
| | - test voltage (V) | L1: 690 V (398,4 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L2: 690 V (398,4 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L3: 690 V (398,4 V x $\sqrt{3}$) | — |
| | - test current (A) | L1: 33 A L2: 33 A L3: 33 A | — |
| | - power factor/time constant | L1: 0,8 L2: 0,8 L3: 0,8 | — |
| | Number of cycles with current | 300 | P |
| | Number of cycles without current | 1700 | P |
| | First test sequence (with/without current) | Without current | — |
| | Second test sequence (with/without current) | With current | — |
| | - time interval between first and second test sequence | 315 minutes | — |
| 8.3.4.1.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the operational performance test | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |

ВЕРНО С ОРИГИНАЛА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.4.1.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 44,6 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.4.2 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1380 V | — |
| | No breakdown or flashover | | P |
| 8.3.4.3 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage ($1,1 U_e$) (V) | 759 V | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) ≤ 2 mA/pole | 0,01 mA | P |
| 8.3.4.4 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 6 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 32 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.4.4 on page 110 | P |

ВЕРНО С ОРИГИНАЛА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|-------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.5 | TEST SEQUENCE III: SHORT-CIRCUIT PERFORMANCE CAPABILITY | | N/A |
| 8.3.5.1 | Short-time withstand current test | | N/A |
| | Rated short-time withstand current I _{cw} (A) (>12.I _e max) | | N/A |
| | test voltage (V) | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | r.m.s. test current (A) | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | peak test current (A) | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | power factor/time constant | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | test duration (s) | | — |
| 8.3.5.1.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the test | | N/A |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | N/A |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | N/A |
| | No permanent arcing | | N/A |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | N/A |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | N/A |
| 8.3.5.1.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | N/A |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | N/A |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | | N/A |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | N/A |

ВАРХО С ОПИТНАТА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.5.2 | Short-circuit making capacity | | N/A |
| | Rated short-circuit making capacity I _{cm} (A) | | N/A |
| | test voltage (1.05xU _e) (V): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | r.m.s. test current (A) | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | maximum peak test current (factor n) | | N/A |
| | power factor/time constant | L1: L2: L3: | N/A |
| | current duration (s) | | — |
| | Time interval between the cycles | | — |
| 8.3.5.2.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the test | | N/A |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | N/A |
| | -cause damage to adjacent equipment | | N/A |
| | No permanent arcing | | N/A |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | N/A |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | N/A |
| 8.3.5.2.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | N/A |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | N/A |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | | N/A |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | N/A |
| 8.3.5.3 | Dielectric verification | | N/A |
| | test voltage: 2*U _e with a minimum of 1000V~ | | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | N/A |

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.5.4 | Leakage current | | N/A |
| | test voltage (1,1 Ue) (V) | | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) $\leq 2,0$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| 8.3.5.5 | Temperature-rise verification | | N/A |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | | — |
| | - rated current (A) | | — |
| | - power loss (W) | | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | | — |
| | - test current I _e (A) | | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.5.5 on page __ | N/A |

ВЕРНО С ОПРЕДЕЛЕНА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6 | TEST SEQUENCE IV: CONDITIONAL SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT (Sample No. 15: 400 V, 32 A, 1-pole) | | P |
| | Protective device details: | | P |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated voltage (V) | 400 V | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| 8.3.6.2 | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand | | P |
| | test voltage (1,05 Ue) (V) | L1: 420 V L2: — L3: — | — |
| | test current (kA) | L1: 101 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | rated frequency (Hz) | 50 Hz | — |
| | power factor | 0,19 | — |
| | Time constant (ms) | — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand (equipment in closed position) | | |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 6,5 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 7000 A ² s L2: — L3: — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit making | | P |
| | - mean velocity of 15 manually under no-load conditions operations (m/s) | 1,6 m/s | — |
| | - point at which the measurement is made | point of rotation | — |
| | - test speed during the fuse protected short-circuit making (m/s) | 1,5 m/s | — |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 4,94 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 5000 A ² s L2: — L3: — | — |

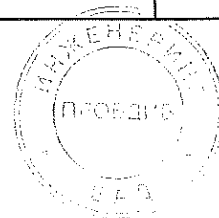
TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ВЯРНО С ОРИГИНАЛА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6.2.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the test | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.6.2.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 8,7 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.6.3 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1000 V (tested with 1380 V) | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.6.4 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 440 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) $\leq 2,0$ mA/pole | 0,008 mA | P |
| 8.3.6.5 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 6 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 32 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.6.5 on page 110 | P |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6 | TEST SEQUENCE IV: CONDITIONAL SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT (Sample No. 16: 400 V, 32 A, 1-pole+N) | | P |
| | Protective device details: | | P |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated voltage (V) | 400 V | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| 8.3.6.2 | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand | | P |
| | test voltage (1,05 Ue) (V) | L1: 420 V L2: — L3: — | — |
| | test current (kA) | L1: 101 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | rated frequency (Hz) | 50 Hz | — |
| | power factor | 0,9 | — |
| | Time constant (ms) | — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand (equipment in closed position) | | |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 6,54 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 7000 A ² s L2: — L3: — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit making | | P |
| | - mean velocity of 15 manually under no-load conditions operations (m/s) | 1,6 m/s | — |
| | - point at which the measurement is made | point of rotation | — |
| | - test speed during the fuse protected short-circuit making (m/s) | 1,5 m/s | — |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 3,7 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 4000 A ² s L2: — L3: — | — |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

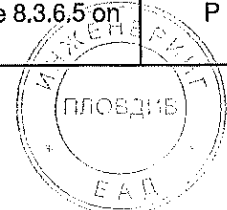
ВЕРНО С ОРИГИНАЛОМ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6.2.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the test | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.6.2.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 24,8 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.6.3 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1000 V (tested with 1380 V) | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.6.4 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 440 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) $\leq 2,0$ mA/pole | 0,002 mA | P |
| 8.3.6.5 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 6 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 32 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.6.5 on page 111 | P |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

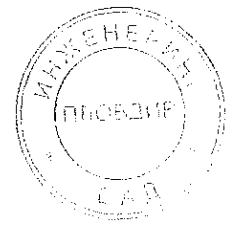
ВЕРНО С ОРИГИНАЛА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6 | TEST SEQUENCE IV: CONDITIONAL SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT (Sample No. 17: 400 V, 32 A, 2-poles) | | P |
| | Protective device details: | | P |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated voltage (V) | 400 V | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| 8.3.6.2 | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand | | P |
| | test voltage (1,05 Ue) (V) | L1: 420 V (242,5 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L2: 420 V (242,5 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L3: — | — |
| | test current (kA) | L1: 101 kA L2: 101 kA L3: — | — |
| | rated frequency (Hz) | 50 Hz | — |
| | power factor | 0,19 | — |
| | Time constant (ms) | — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand (equipment in closed position) | | |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 6,35 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 5000 A ² s L2: — L3: — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit making | | P |
| | - mean velocity of 15 manually under no-load conditions operations (m/s) | 1,6 m/s | — |
| | - point at which the measurement is made | point of rotation | — |
| | - test speed during the fuse protected short-circuit making (m/s) | 1,5 m/s | — |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 6,15 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 5000 A ² s L2: — L3: — | — |

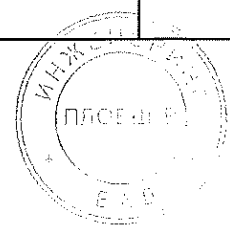
TRF No. IEC60947_3B

[Handwritten signature]
 ЗАЯВНО С ОРИГИНАЛОМ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6.2.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the test | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.6.2.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 22 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.6.3 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1000 V (tested with 1380 V) | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.6.4 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 440 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) $\leq 2,0$ mA/pole | 0,004 mA | P |
| 8.3.6.5 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 6 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 32 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.6.5 on page 111 | P |

ИЗДАНО С ОПРИЗНАТА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6 | TEST SEQUENCE IV: CONDITIONAL SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT (Sample No. 18: 400 V, 32 A, 3-poles+N) | | P |
| | Protective device details: | | P |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated voltage (V) | 400 V | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| 8.3.6.2 | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand | | P |
| | test voltage (1,05 Ue) (V) | L1: 420 V (242,5 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L2: 420 V (242,5 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L3: 420 V (242,5 V x $\sqrt{3}$) | — |
| | test current (kA) | L1: 103 kA L2: 100 kA L3: 101 kA | — |
| | rated frequency (Hz) | 50 Hz | — |
| | power factor | 0,19 | — |
| | Time constant (ms) | — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand (equipment in closed position) | | |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 0,4 kA L2: 4,8 kA L3: 4,8 kA | — |
| | - Joule integral I^2dt (A ² s) | L1: 0 A ² s L2: 4000 A ² s L3: 4000 A ² s | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit making | | P |
| | - mean velocity of 15 manually under no-load conditions operations (m/s) | 1,6 m/s | — |
| | - point at which the measurement is made | point of rotation | — |
| | - test speed during the fuse protected short-circuit making (m/s) | 1,5 m/s | — |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 1,6 kA L2: 4,2 kA L3: 4,4 kA | — |
| | - Joule integral I^2dt (A ² s) | L1: 0 A ² s L2: 4000 A ² s L3: 4000 A ² s | — |

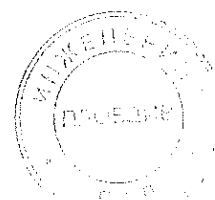
TRF No. IEC60947_3B

БЕЗПЕЧНОСТНА ПРОВЕРКА




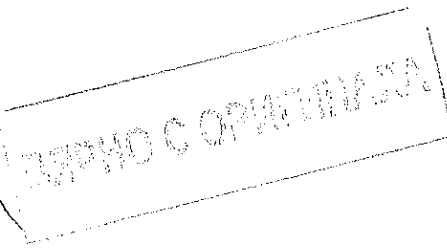
| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6.2.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the test | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.6.2.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 49,1 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.6.3 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1000 V (tested with 1380 V) | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.6.4 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 440 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) $\leq 2,0$ mA/pole | 0,001 mA | P |
| 8.3.6.5 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 6 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 32 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.6.5 on page 111 | P |

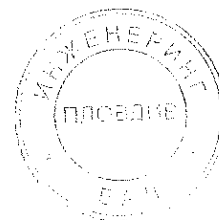
СТАНДО С ОПРЕДЕЛЕНИЕ



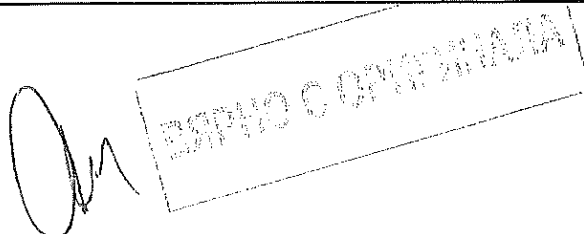
| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6 | TEST SEQUENCE IV: CONDITIONAL SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT (Sample No. 19: 500 V, 25 A, 1-pole) | | P |
| | Protective device details: | | P |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G25 | — |
| | - rated voltage (V) | 500 V | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 25 A (gG) | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| 8.3.6.2 | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand | | P |
| | test voltage (1,05 Ue) (V) | L1: 537 V L2: — L3: — | — |
| | test current (kA) | L1: 107 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | rated frequency (Hz) | 50 Hz | — |
| | power factor | 0,2 | — |
| | Time constant (ms) | — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand (equipment in closed position) | | |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 2,59 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 1000 A ² s L2: — L3: — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit making | | P |
| | - mean velocity of 15 manually under no-load conditions operations (m/s) | 1,6 m/s | — |
| | - point at which the measurement is made | point of rotation | — |
| | - test speed during the fuse protected short-circuit making (m/s) | 1,5 m/s | — |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 3,56 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 2000 A ² s L2: — L3: — | — |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6.2.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the test | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.6.2.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 11,4 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.6.3 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1000 V (tested with 1380 V) | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.6.4 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 550 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) $\leq 2,0$ mA/pole | 0,001 mA | P |
| 8.3.6.5 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G25 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 25 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,6 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 4 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 25 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.6.5 on page 112 | P |



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6 | TEST SEQUENCE IV: CONDITIONAL SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT (Sample No. 20: 500 V, 25 A, 1-pole+N) | | P |
| | Protective device details: | | P |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G25 | — |
| | - rated voltage (V) | 500 V | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 25 A (gG) | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| 8.3.6.2 | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand | | P |
| | test voltage (1,05 Ue) (V) | L1: 537 V L2: — L3: — | — |
| | test current (kA) | L1: 107 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | rated frequency (Hz) | 50 Hz | — |
| | power factor | 0,2 | — |
| | Time constant (ms) | — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand (equipment in closed position) | | |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 8,8 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 2000 A ² s L2: — L3: — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit making | | P |
| | - mean velocity of 15 manually under no-load conditions operations (m/s) | 1,6 m/s | — |
| | - point at which the measurement is made | point of rotation | — |
| | - test speed during the fuse protected short-circuit making (m/s) | 1,5 m/s | — |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 2,22 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 1000 A ² s L2: — L3: — | — |

[Handwritten signature]

ИЗДАНО С ОПРАВЕДЛЕНИЕМ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6.2.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the test | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.6.2.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 20,6 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.6.3 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1000 V (tested with 1380 V) | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.6.4 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 550 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) $\leq 2,0$ mA/pole | 0,001 mA | P |
| 8.3.6.5 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G25 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 25 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,6 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 4 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 25 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.6.5 on page 112 | P |

33840 C OPT/M/11/11



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6 | TEST SEQUENCE IV: CONDITIONAL SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT (Sample No. 21: 500 V, 25 A, 2-poles) | | P |
| | Protective device details: | | P |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Busmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G25 | — |
| | - rated voltage (V) | 500 V | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 25 A (gG) | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| 8.3.6.2 | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand | | P |
| | test voltage (1,05 U _e) (V) | L1: 537 V (310 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L2: 537 V (310 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L3: — | — |
| | test current (kA) | L1: 107 kA L2: 107 kA L3: — | — |
| | rated frequency (Hz) | 50 Hz | — |
| | power factor | 0,2 | — |
| | Time constant (ms) | — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand (equipment in closed position) | | |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 3,71 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 1000 A ² s L2: — L3: — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit making | | P |
| | - mean velocity of 15 manually under no-load conditions operations (m/s) | 1,6 m/s | — |
| | - point at which the measurement is made | point of rotation | — |
| | - test speed during the fuse protected short-circuit making (m/s) | 1,5 m/s | — |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 3,64 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 1000 A ² s L2: — L3: — | — |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ВЕРНО С ОРИГИНАЛА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6.2.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the test | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.6.2.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 31,2 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.6.3 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: 2*Ue with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1000 V (tested with 1380 V) | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.6.4 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 Ue) (V) | 550 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) ≤ 0,5 mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) ≤ 2,0 mA/pole | 0,005 mA | P |
| 8.3.6.5 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G25 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 25 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,6 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm²) | 4 mm² | — |
| | - test current Ie (A) | 25 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.6.5 on page 112 | P |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ЭСРНО С ОПЫТНАЯ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6 | TEST SEQUENCE IV: CONDITIONAL SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT (Sample No. 22: 500 V, 25 A, 3-poles+N) | | P |
| | Protective device details: | | P |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G25 | — |
| | - rated voltage (V) | 500 V | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 25 A (gG) | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| 8.3.6.2 | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand | | P |
| | test voltage (1,05 Ue) (V) | L1: 730 V (421,5 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L2: 730 V (421,5 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L3: 730 V (421,5 V x $\sqrt{3}$) | — |
| | test current (kA) | L1: 102 kA L2: 102 kA L3: 101 kA | — |
| | rated frequency (Hz) | 50 Hz | — |
| | power factor | 0,2 | — |
| | Time constant (ms) | — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand (equipment in closed position) | | |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 1,9 kA L2: 3,8 kA L3: 2,0 kA | — |
| | - Joule integral I^2dt (A ² s) | L1: 1000 A ² s L2: 2000 A ² s L3: 1000 A ² s | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit making | | P |
| | - mean velocity of 15 manually under no-load conditions operations (m/s) | 1,6 m/s | — |
| | - point at which the measurement is made | point of rotation | — |
| | - test speed during the fuse protected short-circuit making (m/s) | 1,4 m/s | — |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 0 kA L2: 3,16 kA L3: 3,16 kA | — |
| | - Joule integral I^2dt (A ² s) | L1: 0 A ² s L2: 1000 A ² s L3: 1000 A ² s | — |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ВЕРНО С ОРИГИНАЛА



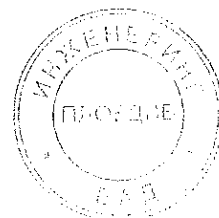
| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6.2.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the test | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.6.2.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 46,4 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.6.3 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1000 V (tested with 1380 V) | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.6.4 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 550 V (tested with 759 V) | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) $\leq 2,0$ mA/pole | 0,002 mA | P |
| 8.3.6.5 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G25 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 25 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,6 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 4 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 25 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.6.5 on page 113 | P |

ВАЖНО С ОРГАНИЗАЦИОННО-ТЕХНИЧЕСКИМ ОТДЕЛОМ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6 | TEST SEQUENCE IV: CONDITIONAL SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT (Sample No. 23: 690 V, 10 A, 1-pole) | | P |
| | Protective device details: | | P |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | SIBA | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | 50 179 06.10 | — |
| | - rated voltage (V) | 690 V | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 10 A (gR) | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 200 kA | — |
| 8.3.6.2 | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand | | P |
| | test voltage (1,05 Ue) (V) | L1: 725 V L2: — L3: — | — |
| | test current (kA) | L1: 52,7 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | rated frequency (Hz) | 50 Hz | — |
| | power factor | 0,13 | — |
| | Time constant (ms) | — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand (equipment in closed position) | | |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 2,0 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 0 A ² s L2: — L3: — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit making | | P |
| | - mean velocity of 15 manually under no-load conditions operations (m/s) | 1,6 m/s | — |
| | - point at which the measurement is made | point of rotation | — |
| | - test speed during the fuse protected short-circuit making (m/s) | 1,5 m/s | — |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 0,77 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 0 A ² s L2: — L3: — | — |

ВЕРИМО С ОЗНАЧЕННЯ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6.2.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the test | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.6.2.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 18,8 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.6.3 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1380 V | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.6.4 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 759 V | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) $\leq 2,0$ mA/pole | 0,002 mA | P |
| 8.3.6.5 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | SIBA | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | 50 179 06.10 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 10 A (gR) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,3 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 200 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 1,5 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 10 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.6.5 on page 113 | P |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6 | TEST SEQUENCE IV: CONDITIONAL SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT (Sample No. 24: 690 V, 10 A, 1-pole+N) | | P |
| | Protective device details: | | P |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | SIBA | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | 50 179 06.10 | — |
| | - rated voltage (V) | 690 V | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 10 A (gR) | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 200 kA | — |
| 8.3.6.2 | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand | | P |
| | test voltage (1,05 Ue) (V) | L1: 726 V L2: — L3: — | — |
| | test current (kA) | L1: 52,7 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | rated frequency (Hz) | 50 Hz | — |
| | power factor | 0,13 | — |
| | Time constant (ms) | — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand (equipment in closed position) | | |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 1,02 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 0 A ² s L2: — L3: — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit making | | P |
| | - mean velocity of 15 manually under no-load conditions operations (m/s) | 1,6 m/s | — |
| | - point at which the measurement is made | point of rotation | — |
| | - test speed during the fuse protected short-circuit making (m/s) | 1,5 m/s | — |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 0,78 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 0 A ² s L2: — L3: — | — |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ВЕРНО С ОПЕТИМАДА

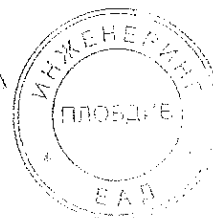


| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6.2.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the test | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.6.2.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 25,4 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.6.3 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1380 V | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.6.4 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 759 V | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) $\leq 2,0$ mA/pole | 0,001 mA | P |
| 8.3.6.5 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | SIBA | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | 50 179 06.10 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 10 A (gR) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,3 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 200 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 1,5 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 10 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.6.5 on page 113 | P |



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6 | TEST SEQUENCE IV: CONDITIONAL SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT (Sample No. 25: 690 V, 10 A, 2-poles) | | P |
| | Protective device details: | | P |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | SIBA | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | 50 179 06.10 | — |
| | - rated voltage (V) | 690 V | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 10 A (gR) | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 200 kA | — |
| 8.3.6.2 | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand | | P |
| | test voltage (1,05 Ue) (V) | L1: 726 V (419,16 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L2: 726 V (419,16 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L3: — | — |
| | test current (kA) | L1: 52,7 kA L2: 52,7 kA L3: — | — |
| | rated frequency (Hz) | 50 Hz | — |
| | power factor | 0,13 | — |
| | Time constant (ms) | — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand (equipment in closed position) | | |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 0,61 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 0 A ² s L2: — L3: — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit making | | P |
| | - mean velocity of 15 manually under no-load conditions operations (m/s) | 1,6 m/s | — |
| | - point at which the measurement is made | point of rotation | — |
| | - test speed during the fuse protected short-circuit making (m/s) | 1,5 m/s | — |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 0,55 kA L2: — L3: — | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 0 A ² s L2: — L3: — | — |

СТРУКТУРА С ОРИГИНАЛА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6.2.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the test | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.6.2.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 34,2 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.6.3 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1380 V | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.6.4 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage ($1,1 U_e$) (V) | 759 V | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) $\leq 2,0$ mA/pole | 0,003 mA | P |
| 8.3.6.5 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | SIBA | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | 50 179 06.10 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 10 A (gR) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,3 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 200 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 1,5 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 10 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.6.5 on page 114 | P |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ИЗДАНО С ОПРИЗНАВАТЕЛНА


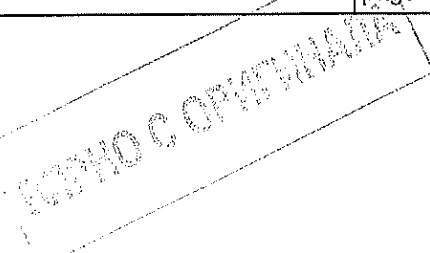


| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6 | TEST SEQUENCE IV: CONDITIONAL SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT (Sample No. 26: 690 V, 32 A, 3-poles+N) | | P |
| | Protective device details: | | P |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated voltage (V) | 400 V | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| 8.3.6.2 | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand | | P |
| | test voltage (1,05 Ue) (V) | L1: 726 V (419,16 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L2: 726 V (419,16 V x $\sqrt{3}$) L3: 726 V (419,16 V x $\sqrt{3}$) | — |
| | test current (kA) | L1: 50,9 kA L2: 52,2 kA L3: 51,0 kA | — |
| | rated frequency (Hz) | 50 Hz | — |
| | power factor | 0,23 | — |
| | Time constant (ms) | — | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit withstand (equipment in closed position) | | |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 0,9 kA L2: 5,6 kA L3: 5,6 kA | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 2000 A ² s L2: 8000 A ² s L3: 6000 A ² s | — |
| | Fuse protected short-circuit making | | P |
| | - mean velocity of 15 manually under no-load conditions operations (m/s) | 1,6 m/s | — |
| | - point at which the measurement is made | point of rotation | — |
| | - test speed during the fuse protected short-circuit making (m/s) | 1,4 m/s | — |
| | - max. let-through current (kA) | L1: 5,3 kA L2: 5,3 kA L3: 0 kA | — |
| | - Joule integral I ² dt (A ² s) | L1: 5000 A ² s L2: 5000 A ² s L3: 0 A ² s | — |



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.6.2.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the test | | P |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | P |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | P |
| | No permanent arcing | | P |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | P |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | P |
| 8.3.6.2.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | P |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | P |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 51,6 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | P |
| 8.3.6.3 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1380 V | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.6.4 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | 759 V | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) $\leq 2,0$ mA/pole | 0,002 mA | P |
| 8.3.6.5 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 6 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | 32 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.6.5 on page 114 | P |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.7 | TEST SEQUENCE V: OVERLOAD PERFORMANCE CAPABILITY (Sample No. 27: 690 V, 32 A, 1-pole) | | P |
| 8.3.7.1 | Overload test | | P |
| | ambient temperature 10-40 °C | 25,6 °C | — |
| | test enclosure W x H x D (mm x mm x mm) | — | — |
| | material of enclosure | — | — |
| | test current 1,6xIthe or 1,6xIth (A) | 52 | — |
| | cable/busbar cross-section (mm ²) / length (mm) ... | 6 mm ² cable / 1000 mm long | — |
| | Fuse-link details: | | P |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - time duration of the overload test (s) | 824 s | — |
| | Within 3 to 5 min after the fuse(s) has(have) operated (or 1 h), the equipment has been operated once, i.e. opened and closed | | P |
| | Required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 14 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | The equipment has not undergone any impairment hindering such operation | | P |
| 8.3.7.2 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: 2*Ue with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1380 V | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.7.3 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 Ue) (V) | 759 V | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) ≤ 0,5 mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) ≤ 2 mA/pole | 0,002 mA | P |

ВІРНО С ОРИГІНАЛА



Handwritten signature

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.7.4 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | Fuse links aged during the overload test are replaced by new fuse-links | | P |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 6 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I _e (A) | 32 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.7.4 on page 114 | P |

[Handwritten signatures and scribbles]

ВЕРНО С. ОРИГИНАЛА



[Handwritten signature]

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.7 | TEST SEQUENCE V: OVERLOAD PERFORMANCE CAPABILITY (Sample No. 28: 690 V, 32 A, 2-poles) | | P |
| 8.3.7.1 | Overload test | | P |
| | ambient temperature 10-40 °C | 23,6 °C | — |
| | test enclosure W x H x D (mm x mm x mm) | — | — |
| | material of enclosure | — | — |
| | test current 1,6xI _{th} e or 1,6xI _{th} (A) | 52 | — |
| | cable/busbar cross-section (mm ²) / length (mm) ... | 6 mm ² cable / 1000 mm long | — |
| | Fuse-link details: | | P |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - time duration of the overload test (s) | 573 s | — |
| | Within 3 to 5 min after the fuse(s) has(have) operated (or 1 h), the equipment has been operated once, i.e. opened and closed | | P |
| | Required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 17,2 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | The equipment has not undergone any impairment hindering such operation | | P |
| 8.3.7.2 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: 2*U _e with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1380 V | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.7.3 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U _e) (V) | 759 V | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) ≤ 0,5 mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) ≤ 2 mA/pole | 0,001 mA | P |

ВАРНО С ОРИГИНАЛА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.7.4 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | Fuse links aged during the overload test are replaced by new fuse-links | | P |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 6 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I _e (A) | 32 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.7.4 on page 115 | P |

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

ВЯРНО С ОРГИНАЛА



[Handwritten signature]

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.7 | TEST SEQUENCE V: OVERLOAD PERFORMANCE CAPABILITY (Sample No. 29: 690 V, 32 A, 3-poles+N) | | P |
| 8.3.7.1 | Overload test | | P |
| | ambient temperature 10-40 °C | 23,6 °C | — |
| | test enclosure W x H x D (mm x mm x mm) | — | — |
| | material of enclosure | — | — |
| | test current 1,6xI _{th} or 1,6xI _{th} (A) | 52 | — |
| | cable/busbar cross-section (mm ²) / length (mm) | 6 mm ² cable / 1000 mm long | — |
| | Fuse-link details: | | P |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | - time duration of the overload test (s) | 540 s | — |
| | Within 3 to 5 min after the fuse(s) has(have) operated (or 1 h), the equipment has been operated once, i.e. opened and closed | | P |
| | Required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | 35,2 N (required opening force) 150 N (test force acc. tab. 8) | P |
| | The equipment has not undergone any impairment hindering such operation | | P |
| 8.3.7.2 | Dielectric verification | | P |
| | test voltage: 2*U _e with a minimum of 1000V~ | 1380 V | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | P |
| 8.3.7.3 | Leakage current | | P |
| | test voltage (1,1 U _e) (V) | 759 V | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) ≤ 0,5 mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) ≤ 2 mA/pole | 0,001 mA | P |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ВЕРНО С ОРИГИНАЛОМ

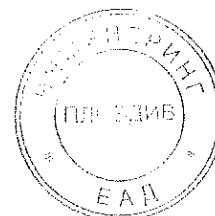


| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.7.4 | Temperature-rise verification | | P |
| | Fuse-link details (fuse-combination units only): | | — |
| | - manufacturer's name, trademark or identification mark | Bussmann | — |
| | - manufacturer's model or type reference | C10G32 | — |
| | - rated current (A) | 32 A (gG) | — |
| | - power loss (W) | 2,9 W | — |
| | - rated breaking capacity (kA) | 120 kA | — |
| | Fuse links aged during the overload test are replaced by new fuse-links | | P |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | 6 mm ² | — |
| | - test current I _e (A) | 32 A | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see appended table 8.3.7.4 on page 115 | P |

| | | | |
|---------|--|-----------|-----|
| 8.4 | ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY TESTS | | N/A |
| 8.4.1 | Immunity | | N/A |
| 8.4.1.1 | Equipment not incorporating electronic circuits: no tests necessary | | N/A |
| 8.4.1.2 | Equipment incorporating electronic circuits: | | N/A |
| | Equipment utilizing circuits in which all components are passive are not required to be tested | | N/A |
| | All other equipment, requirements according to 7.3.3.2 and limits according table 6 apply | | N/A |
| | Performed tests..... | see _____ | N/A |
| | No unintentional separation or closing of contacts has occurred during these tests | | N/A |
| 8.4.2 | Emission | | N/A |
| 8.4.2.1 | Equipment not incorporating electronic circuits: no tests necessary | | N/A |
| 8.4.2.2 | Equipment incorporating electronic circuits: | | N/A |
| | Equipment utilizing circuits in which all components are passive are not required to be tested | | N/A |
| | All other equipment, requirements according to 7.3.3.2 and limits according table 7 apply | | N/A |
| | Performed tests..... | see _____ | N/A |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

СТРОГО С ОРИГИНАЛОМ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| Annex A (normative) | | | N/A |
| A | Equipment for direct switching of a single motor | | N/A |
| A.1 | Additional rated duties.....: | | N/A |
| A.1.1 | - intermittent periodic duty | | N/A |
| | - intermittent duty | | N/A |
| A.1.1.1 | Classes of intermittent duty | | N/A |
| | -class 1: up to 1 operating cycle per hour | | N/A |
| | -class 3: up to 3 operating cycle per hour | | N/A |
| | -class 12: up to 12 operating cycles per hour | | N/A |
| | -class 30: up to 30 operating cycles per hour | | N/A |
| | -class 120: up to 120 operating cycles per hour | | N/A |
| A.1.2 | Temporary duty | | N/A |
| A.5 | Mechanical durability: | | N/A |
| | Equipment mounted according to manufacturer's instruction | | N/A |
| | Preferred number of no-load operating cycles expressed in millions.....: | | N/A |
| | 0,001 – 0,003 – 0,01 – 0,03 – 0,1 – 0,3 - 1 | | N/A |
| | If no mechanical endurance is stated by the manufacturer, a minimum mechanical endurance according to the class of intermittent duty shall be tested. | Class of intermittent duty: | N/A |
| | Number of no-load operating cycles performed.....: | _____ | N/A |
| A.6 | Electrical durability: | | N/A |
| | - test according to manufacturer's instruction | | N/A |
| A.7 | Verification of making and breaking capacities: | | N/A |
| | - utilization category | | — |
| | - rated operational voltage U_e (V) | | — |
| | - rated operational current I_e (A) or power (kW) | | — |
| | Conditions for make/break operations or make operations: | | — |
| | - test voltage, $U = 1,05 U_e$ (V): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - test current, $I =$ x I_e (A): | L1: L2: L3: | — |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

Handwritten signature

ВЯРКО С ОРИГИНАЛА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|-------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | - power factor | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | Conditions for make/break operations: | | N/A |
| | - test voltage, $U = 1,05 U_e$ (V): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - test current, $I =$ x I_e (A): | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - power factor/ time constant | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | Number of make/break or make and break operations | | N/A |
| | - recovery voltage duration (≥ 50 ms) | | N/A |
| | - current duration (ms) | | — |
| | - time interval between operations | | N/A |
| | Characteristic of transient recovery voltage if necessary: | | N/A |
| | - oscillatory frequency (kHz) | | — |
| | - measured oscillatory frequency (kHz) | L1: L2: L3: | N/A |
| | - factor γ | L1: L2: L3: | N/A |
| 8.3.3.3.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during making and breaking capacity tests | | N/A |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | N/A |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | N/A |
| | No permanent arcing | | N/A |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | N/A |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | N/A |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

Handwritten signature

ВЕРНО С ОРИГИНАЛА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--|-------------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| 8.3.3.3.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | N/A |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | N/A |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | | N/A |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | N/A |
| 8.3.3.4 | Dielectric verification | | N/A |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | | — |
| | No flashover or breakdown | | N/A |
| 8.3.3.5 | Leakage current | | N/A |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B): $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories): ≤ 2 mA/pole) | | N/A |
| 8.3.3.6 | Temperature-rise verification | | N/A |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see __ | N/A |
| A.8 | Operational performance test: | | N/A |
| | - utilization category | | — |
| | - rated operational voltage (V) | | — |
| | - rated operational current (A) | | — |
| | Test conditions for electrical operation cycles: | | N/A |
| | - test voltage (V) | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - test current (A) | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | - power factor/time constant | L1: L2: L3: | — |
| | Number of cycles with current | | N/A |
| | Number of cycles without current | | N/A |


TRF No. IEC60947_3B

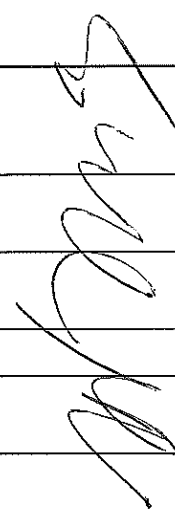
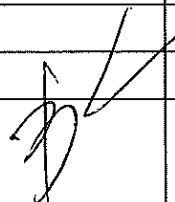
ЗЯРНО С ОРНИТНАСА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| | First test sequence (with/without current) | | — |
| | Second test sequence (with/without current) | | — |
| | - time interval between first and second test sequence | | — |
| 8.3.4.1.5 | Behaviour of the equipment during the operational performance test | | N/A |
| | Test performed without: | | — |
| | - endanger to the operator | | N/A |
| | - cause damage to adjacent equipment | | N/A |
| | No permanent arcing | | N/A |
| | No flash over between poles and poles and frame | | N/A |
| | No melting of the fuse in the detection circuit | | N/A |
| 8.3.4.1.6 | Condition of the equipment after making and breaking capacity tests | | N/A |
| | Immediately after the test equipment must work satisfactorily | | N/A |
| | - required opening force not greater than the test force of 8.2.5.2 and table 8 | | N/A |
| | - equipment is able to carry its rated current after normal closing operation | | N/A |
| 8.3.4.2 | Dielectric verification | | N/A |
| | test voltage: $2 \cdot U_e$ with a minimum of 1000V~ | | — |
| | No breakdown or flashover | | N/A |
| 8.3.4.3 | Leakage current | | N/A |
| | test voltage (1,1 U_e) (V) | | — |
| | Leakage current (utilization categories AC-20A, AC-20B, DC-20A and DC-20B) $\leq 0,5$ mA/pole | | N/A |
| | Leakage current (other utilization categories) ≤ 2 mA/pole | | N/A |
| 8.3.4.4 | Temperature-rise verification | | N/A |
| | - conductor cross-section (mm ²) | | — |
| | - test current I_e (A) | | — |
| | Measured temperature-rise | see ___ | N/A |
| A.9 | Special tests: | see ___ | N/A |

КОПИО С ОРИГИНАЛА




| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |
| Annex C (normative) | | | N/A |
| C | Single pole operated three pole switches | | N/A |
| C.1 | Three pole operated switches of fundamentally the same design, already successfully tested are deemed to satisfy the requirements of individually operated three pole devices. | | N/A |
| C.2 | Additional-tests to be performed on single pole operated three pole switches |  | N/A |
| | Test "8.3.3.3 Making and breaking capacities" according to test sequence I with following modifications | | N/A |
| | L1 and L2 are closed, L3 is subjected to the required make-break operation cycle | | N/A |
| | L2 closed and L3 opened, L1 is subjected to the required make-break operation cycle | | N/A |
| | Test performed in a three phase circuit | | N/A |
| | Test "8.3.4.1 Operational performance" according to test sequence II with following modifications | | N/A |
| | L1 and L2 are closed, L3 is subjected to the required make-break operation cycle | | N/A |
| | L2 closed and L3 opened, L1 is subjected to the required make-break operation cycle | | N/A |
| | Test performed in a three phase circuit | | N/A |
| | Test "8.3.6.2 Fuse protected short circuit test" according to test sequence IV with following modifications | | N/A |
| | For the making test L1 shall be open and L2 closed, L3 is subjected to the required make operation cycle | | N/A |
| | L2 closed and L3 opened, L1 is subjected to the required make-break operation cycle | | N/A |
| | Test performed in a three phase circuit | | N/A |
| C.5 | Instruction for use | |  |
| | The product literature includes following statement : | N/A | |
| | These devices are intended for power distribution systems where switching and/or isolating of an individual phase may be necessary and shall not be used for the switching of the primary circuit of three-phase equipment. | N/A | |

КОПИО С ОРИГИНАЛА




| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

| 7.1.4 | TABLE: Clearance and creepage distance measurements | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|--|
| clearance cl and creepage distance dcr at/of: | Up (V) | U r.m.s. (V) | required cl (mm) | cl (mm) | required dcr (mm) | dcr (mm) | |
| Between active parts and parts intended to be touched | 7300 | 800 | 2 | >5,5 | 11 | >11 | |
| Between active parts and enclosure | 7300 | 800 | 2 | >5,5 | 11 | >11 | |
| Between active parts and fuse-link with the contacts in open position | 9800 | 800 | 2 | >5,5 | 11 | >11 | |
| supplementary information: | | | | | | | |

| 8.3.3.1 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 1: I _e = 25 A) | | P |
|--|---|----------------------|---------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required | |
| Above terminals (cable connection) | 39,3 | 70 | |
| Below terminals (cable connection) | 35,3 | 70 | |
| Manual operating means: metallic / non-metallic | 4,3 | 25 | |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallic / non-metallic | 8,5 | 40 | |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallic / non-metallic | 12,8 | 50 | |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 22,7 °C |

| 8.3.3.6 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 1: I _e = 25 A) | | P |
|--|---|----------------------|---------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required | |
| Terminals | 37,2 | 80 | |
| Manual operating means: metallic / non-metallic | 4,6 | 35 | |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallic / non-metallic | 6,1 | 50 | |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallic / non-metallic | 17,0 | 60 | |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 22,9 °C |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

КОПИЯ С ОРИГИНАЛА

On



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

| 8.3.3.1 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 2: $I_e = 10\text{ A}$) | | P |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Above terminals (cable connection) | | 31,7 | 70 |
| Below terminals (cable connection) | | 29,8 | 70 |
| Manual operating means: metallie / non-metallic | | 5,0 | 25 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallie / non-metallic | | 8,8 | 40 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallie / non-metallic | | 15,3 | 50 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 22,7 °C |

| 8.3.3.6 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 2: $I_e = 10\text{ A}$) | | P |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 32,9 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallie / non-metallic | | 3,7 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallie / non-metallic | | 5,4 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallie / non-metallic | | 19,4 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 23,8 °C |

| 8.3.3.1 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 3: $I_e = 32\text{ A}$) | | P |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Above terminals (cable connection) | | 45,0 | 70 |
| Below terminals (cable connection) | | 37,5 | 70 |
| Manual operating means: metallie / non-metallic | | 5,5 | 25 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallie / non-metallic | | 13,8 | 40 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallie / non-metallic | | 12,0 | 50 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 22,7 °C |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

КЕРНО С ОРИГИНАЛА

Or



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

| 8.3.3.6 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 3: $I_b = 32$ A) | | P |
|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 39,0 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallic / non-metallic | | 4,8 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallic / non-metallic | | 5,4 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallic / non-metallic | | 21,1 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 24,3 °C |

| 8.3.3.1 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 4: $I_b = 32$ A) | | P |
|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Above terminals (cable connection) | | 48,5 | 70 |
| Below terminals (cable connection) | | 47,3 | 70 |
| Manual operating means: metallic / non-metallic | | 7,8 | 25 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallic / non-metallic | | 21,8 | 40 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallic / non-metallic | | 14,5 | 50 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 22,7 °C |

| 8.3.3.6 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 4: $I_b = 32$ A) | | P |
|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 49,0 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallic / non-metallic | | 8,8 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallic / non-metallic | | 12,9 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallic / non-metallic | | 26,9 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 24,4 °C |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ИЗДАНО С ОРИГИНАЛА

[Signature]



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

| 8.3.3.1 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 5: I _e = 25 A) | | P |
|--|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Above terminals (cable connection) | | 44,3 | 70 |
| Below terminals (cable connection) | | 42,9 | 70 |
| Manual operating means: metallic / non-metallic | | 10,6 | 25 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallic / non-metallic | | 13,3 | 40 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallic / non-metallic | | 15,2 | 50 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 22,7 °C |

| 8.3.3.6 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 5: I _e = 25 A) | | P |
|--|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 47,5 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallic / non-metallic | | 8,9 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallic / non-metallic | | 16,2 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallic / non-metallic | | 22,8 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 22,9 °C |

| 8.3.3.1 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 6: I _e = 10 A) | | P |
|--|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Above terminals (cable connection) | | 44,5 | 70 |
| Below terminals (cable connection) | | 40,8 | 70 |
| Manual operating means: metallic / non-metallic | | 9,3 | 25 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallic / non-metallic | | 19,5 | 40 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallic / non-metallic | | 14,8 | 50 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 22,7 °C |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ВЕРНО СОПТИМАЛА

Q



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

| 8.3.3.6 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 6: $I_b = 10\text{ A}$) | | P |
|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 50,4 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallic / non-metallic | | 6,3 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallic / non-metallic | | 13,8 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallic / non-metallic | | 27,0 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 23,8 °C |

| 8.3.3.1 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 7: $I_b = 32\text{ A}$) | | P |
|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Above terminals (cable connection) | | 63,8 | 70 |
| Below terminals (cable connection) | | 63,9 | 70 |
| Manual operating means: metallic / non-metallic | | 16,9 | 25 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallic / non-metallic | | 32,8 | 40 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallic / non-metallic | | 22,3 | 50 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 22,7 °C |

| 8.3.3.6 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 7: $I_b = 32\text{ A}$) | | P |
|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 59,9 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallic / non-metallic | | 11,2 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallic / non-metallic | | 23,7 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallic / non-metallic | | 27,6 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 24,4 °C |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ВЕРНО С ОРИГИНАЛЕ



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

| 8.3.4.4 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 8: $I_e = 25\text{ A}$) | | P |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 39,6 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallie / non-metallic | | 5,5 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallie / non-metallic | | 17,6 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallie / non-metallic | | 25,9 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 25,3 °C |

| 8.3.4.4 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 9: $I_e = 10\text{ A}$) | | P |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 43,1 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallie / non-metallic | | 3,3 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallie / non-metallic | | 14,0 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallie / non-metallic | | 20,3 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 25,3 °C |

| 8.3.4.4 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 10: $I_e = 32\text{ A}$) | | P |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 47,5 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallie / non-metallic | | 10,8 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallie / non-metallic | | 24,4 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallie / non-metallic | | 26,1 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 25,3 °C |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ВЕРНО С ОРИГИНАЛОМ

Q



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

| 8.3.4.4 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 11: $I_b = 32$ A) | | P |
|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 42,5 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallie / non-metallic | | 9,2 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallie / non-metallic | | 22,1 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallie / non-metallic | | 22,5 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: 25,3 °C | |

| 8.3.4.4 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 12: $I_b = 25$ A) | | P |
|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 48,9 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallie / non-metallic | | 8,4 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallie / non-metallic | | 28,8 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallie / non-metallic | | 30,4 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: 25,3 °C | |

| 8.3.4.4 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 13: $I_b = 10$ A) | | P |
|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 43,8 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallie / non-metallic | | 9,3 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallie / non-metallic | | 28,5 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallie / non-metallic | | 28,7 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: 25,3 °C | |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ВЪРНУ С ОРИГИНАЛА

[Handwritten signature]



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

| 8.3.4.4 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 14: $I_e = 32$ A) | | P |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 44,1 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallic / non-metallic | | 14,5 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallic / non-metallic | | 34,0 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallic / non-metallic | | 23,3 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 25,3 °C |

| 8.3.5.5 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) | | N/A |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | | |
| Manual operating means: metallic / non-metallic | | | |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallic / non-metallic | | | |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallic / non-metallic | | | |
| supplementary information: | | | |

| 8.3.6.5 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 15: $I_e = 32$ A) | | P |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 53,5 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallic / non-metallic | | 6,0 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallic / non-metallic | | 16,8 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallic / non-metallic | | 26,3 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 23,5 °C |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ВАЖНО С ОРИГИНАЛА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

| 8.3.6.5 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 16: I _e = 32 A) | | P |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 58,5 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallie / non-metallic | | 10,2 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallie / non-metallic | | 21,8 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallie / non-metallic | | 40,5 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 24,9 °C |

| 8.3.6.5 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 17: I _e = 32 A) | | P |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 65,9 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallie / non-metallic | | 14,1 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallie / non-metallic | | 28,4 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallie / non-metallic | | 44,7 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 24,6 °C |

| 8.3.6.5 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 18: I _e = 32 A) | | P |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 60,3 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallie / non-metallic | | 16,6 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallie / non-metallic | | 35,0 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallie / non-metallic | | 33,5 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 24,2 °C |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ЛЕНО С ОРИГИНАЛ

[Handwritten signature]



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

| 8.3.6.5 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 19: I _e = 25 A) | | P |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 35,6 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallic / non-metallic | | 6,5 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallic / non-metallic | | 15,7 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallic / non-metallic | | 22,0 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 24,6 °C |

| 8.3.6.5 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 20: I _e = 25 A) | | P |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 42,1 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallic / non-metallic | | 8,6 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallic / non-metallic | | 19,1 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallic / non-metallic | | 24,3 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 24,6 °C |

| 8.3.6.5 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 21: I _e = 25 A) | | P |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 46,6 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallic / non-metallic | | 12,9 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallic / non-metallic | | 26,5 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallic / non-metallic | | 28,2 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 24,6 °C |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ВЪРНО С ОРИГИНАЛА



| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

| 8.3.6.5 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 22: $I_e = 25$ A) | | P |
|---|---|--------------------|---|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required | |
| Terminals | 57,7 | 80 | |
| Manual operating means: metallie / non-metallic | 16,8 | 35 | |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallie / non-metallic | 33,8 | 50 | |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallie / non-metallic | 30,6 | 60 | |
| supplementary information: | Ambient temperature: | 24,6 °C | |

| 8.3.6.5 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 23: $I_e = 10$ A) | | P |
|---|---|--------------------|---|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required | |
| Terminals | 33,5 | 80 | |
| Manual operating means: metallie / non-metallic | 3,5 | 35 | |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallie / non-metallic | 13,0 | 50 | |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallie / non-metallic | 19,0 | 60 | |
| supplementary information: | Ambient temperature: | 23,3 °C | |

| 8.3.6.5 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 24: $I_e = 10$ A) | | P |
|---|---|--------------------|---|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required | |
| Terminals | 31,9 | 80 | |
| Manual operating means: metallie / non-metallic | 6,1 | 35 | |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallie / non-metallic | 17,1 | 50 | |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallie / non-metallic | 19,3 | 60 | |
| supplementary information: | Ambient temperature: | 23,3 °C | |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

ПРОТОКОЛ С ОРИГИНАЛАМИ



Handwritten signature or initials.

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

| 8.3.6.5 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 25: $I_e = 10$ A) | | P |
|---|---|----------------------|---------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required | |
| Terminals | 45,7 | 80 | |
| Manual operating means: metallie / non-metallic | 8,4 | 35 | |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallie / non-metallic | 24,1 | 50 | |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallie / non-metallic | 25,3 | 60 | |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 23,3 °C |

| 8.3.6.5 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 26: $I_e = 32$ A) | | P |
|---|---|----------------------|---------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required | |
| Terminals | 56,8 | 80 | |
| Manual operating means: metallie / non-metallic | 13,5 | 35 | |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallie / non-metallic | 33,0 | 50 | |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallie / non-metallic | 30,8 | 60 | |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 24,6 °C |

| 8.3.7.4 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 27: $I_e = 32$ A) | | P |
|---|---|----------------------|---------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required | |
| Terminals | 42,5 | 80 | |
| Manual operating means: metallie / non-metallic | 2,8 | 35 | |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallie / non-metallic | 14,0 | 50 | |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallie / non-metallic | 21,6 | 60 | |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 22,6 °C |

TRF No. IEC60947_3B

КОПИЯ С ОРИГИНАЛА



Handwritten signature or initials.

| IEC 60947-3 | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Clause | Requirement + Test | Result - Remark | Verdict |

| 8.3.7.4 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 28: I _e = 32 A) | | P |
|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 46,8 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallic / non-metallic | | 11,7 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallic / non-metallic | | 31,8 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallic / non-metallic | | 35,4 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 23,4 °C |

| 8.3.7.4 | TABLE: Temperature-rise (measurements) (Sample No. 29: I _e = 32 A) | | P |
|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| Temperature rise dT of part: | | dT (K) measured | dT (K) required |
| Terminals | | 53,6 | 80 |
| Manual operating means: metallic / non-metallic | | 17,5 | 35 |
| Parts intended to be touched but not hand-held: metallic / non-metallic | | 33,4 | 50 |
| Parts which need not be touched during normal operation: metallic / non-metallic | | 41,5 | 60 |
| supplementary information: | | Ambient temperature: | 23,8 °C |

ВЯРНО С ОРИГИНАЛА



an

List of test equipment used:

(Note: This is an example of the required attachment. Other forms with a different layout but containing similar information are also acceptable.)

| Clause | Measurement / testing | Testing / measuring equipment / material used | Range used | Calibration date |
|--------|-----------------------|---|------------|------------------|
| | | Not applicable, | | |
| | | only required for the MT programs | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

ВЪРНО С ОРИГИНАЛА



Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH

Entrusted according to Section 8 subsection 1 AkkStelleG in connection with Section 1 subsection 1 AkkStelleGBV

Signatory to the Multilateral Agreements of EA, ILAC and IAF for Mutual Recognition

Accreditation



The Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH attests that the testing laboratory

IPH Institut "Prüffeld für elektrische Hochleistungstechnik" GmbH
Landsberger Allee 378 A, 12681 Berlin

is competent under the terms of DIN EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005 to carry out tests in the following fields:

- High-voltage equipment and components
- Low-voltage equipment and components
- Installation, switching, control and protective equipment
- High-voltage, medium-voltage and low-voltage cables and their accessories

The accreditation certificate shall only apply in connection with the notice of accreditation of 2015-11-11 with the accreditation number D-PL-12107-01 and is valid until 2020-11-10. It comprises the cover sheet, the reverse side of the cover sheet and the following annex with a total of 42 pages.

Registration number of the certificate: **D-PL-12107-01-00**

ВАРНО
ОРИГИНАЛА

На основание чл. 2
от ЗЗЛД



Frankfurt, 2015-11-11

This document is a translation. The definitive version is the

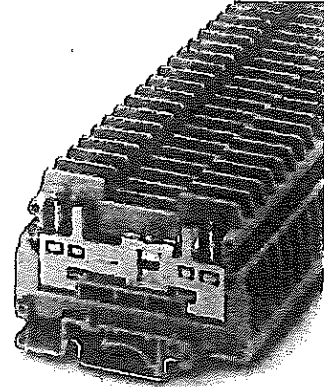
See notes overleaf.



Extract from the online catalog

URTK/S


Order No.: 0311087



<http://eshop.phoenixcontact.net/phoenix/treeViewClick.do?UID=0311087>

Test disconnect terminal block, Connection method: Screw connection, Cross section: 0.5 mm² - 10 mm², AWG: 20 - 10, Width: 8.2 mm, Mounting type: NS 35/7.5, NS 35/15, NS 32, Color: gray

Commercial data

| | |
|--|--|
| EAN |  4 017918 001292 |
| Pack | 50 pcs. |
| Customs tariff | 85369010 |
| Gross weight in pieces | 0.035996 KG |
| Net weight per piece (exclusive packing) | 0.03581 KG |
| Catalog page information | Page 463 (CL1-2011) |

Product notes

WEEE/RoHS-compliant since: 01/01/2003



<http://www.download.phoenixcontact.com>
Please note that the data given here has been taken from the online catalog. For comprehensive information and data, please refer to the user documentation. The General Terms and Conditions of Use apply to Internet downloads.

Technical data

General

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| Number of levels | 1 |
| Number of connections | 2 |
| Color | gray |



Handwritten signature and scribbles

| | |
|---|----|
| Insulating material | PA |
| Inflammability class according to UL 94 | V0 |

Dimensions

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Length | 72 mm |
| Width | 8.2 mm |
| Height NS 35/7,5 | 51.5 mm |
| Height NS 35/15 | 59 mm |
| Height NS 32 | 56 mm |

Technical data

| | |
|---|---|
| Rated surge voltage | 6 kV |
| Pollution degree | 3 |
| Surge voltage category | III |
| Insulating material group | I |
| Connection in acc. with standard | IEC 60947-7-1 |
| Nominal current I_n | 41 A |
| Nominal voltage U_n | 400 V |
| Open side panel | ja |
| Shock protection test specification | DIN EN 50274 (VDE 0660-514):2002-11 |
| Back of the hand protection | guaranteed |
| Surge voltage test setpoint | 7.3 kV |
| Result of surge voltage test | Test passed |
| Power frequency withstand voltage setpoint | 1.89 kV |
| Result of power-frequency withstand voltage test | Test passed |
| Checking the mechanical stability of terminal points (5 x conductor connection) | Test passed |
| Bending test rotation speed | 10 rpm |
| Bending test turns | 135 |
| Bending test conductor cross section/weight | 0.5 mm ² / 0.3 kg 6 mm ² / 1.4 kg 10 mm ² / 2 kg |
| Result of bending test | Test passed |
| Conductor cross section tensile test | 0.5 mm ² |
| Tractive force setpoint | 20 N |
| Conductor cross section tensile test | 6 mm ² |
| Tractive force setpoint | 80 N |

053

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Conductor cross section tensile test | 10 mm ² |
| Tractive force setpoint | 90 N |
| Tensile test result | Test passed |
| Tight fit on carrier | NS 32/NS 35 |
| Setpoint | 5 N |
| Result of tight fit test | Test passed |
| Result of voltage drop test | Test passed |
| Temperature-rise test | Test passed |
| Conductor cross section short circuit testing | 6 mm ² |
| Short-time current | 0.72 kA |
| Conductor cross section short circuit testing | 10 mm ² |
| Short-time current | 1.2 kA |
| Short circuit stability result | Test passed |
| Proof of thermal characteristics (needle flame) effective duration | 30 s |
| Result of thermal test | Test passed |
| Temperature Index, insulating material (DIN EN 60216-1 (VDE 0304-21)) | 130 °C |
| Static insulating material application in cold | -60 °C |

Connection data

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Conductor cross section solid min. | 0.5 mm ² |
| Conductor cross section solid max. | 10 mm ² |
| Conductor cross section stranded min. | 0.5 mm ² |
| Conductor cross section stranded max. | 6 mm ² |
| Conductor cross section AWG/kcmil min. | 20 |
| Conductor cross section AWG/kcmil max | 8 |
| Conductor cross section stranded, with ferrule without plastic sleeve min. | 0.5 mm ² |
| Conductor cross section stranded, with ferrule without plastic sleeve max. | 6 mm ² |
| Conductor cross section stranded, with ferrule with plastic sleeve min. | 0.5 mm ² |
| Conductor cross section stranded, with ferrule with plastic sleeve max. | 4 mm ² |
| 2 conductors with same cross section, solid min. | 0.5 mm ² |
| 2 conductors with same cross section, solid max. | 2.5 mm ² |
| 2 conductors with same cross section, stranded min. | 0.5 mm ² |

654

URTK/S Order No.: 0311087

<http://eshop.phoenixcontact.net/phoenix/treeViewClick.do?UID=0311087>

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| 2 conductors with same cross section, stranded max. | 6 mm ² |
| 2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, ferrules without plastic sleeve, min. | 0.5 mm ² |
| 2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, ferrules without plastic sleeve, max. | 4 mm ² |
| 2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, min. | 0.5 mm ² |
| 2 conductors with same cross section, stranded, TWIN ferrules with plastic sleeve, max. | 4 mm ² |
| Connection method | Screw connection |
| Stripping length | 13 mm |
| Internal cylindrical gage | A5 |
| Screw thread | M4 |
| Tightening torque, min | 1.2 Nm |
| Tightening torque max | 1.5 Nm |

Certificates / Approvals



Certification

CSA, cULus Recognized, GOST, KEMA-KEUR, DNV, LR, PRS, RS, CCA

Certifications applied for:

Certification Ex:

Accessories

| Item | Designation | Description |
|-----------------|-------------|---|
| Assembly | | |
| 3034361 | AP-ME METER | Cover profile, for covering terminal strips, snapped onto APT-ME cover profile carrier or APH-ME end bracket. A cover profile carrier should be positioned at the ends and at intervals of around 40 cm. Length supplied: 1 m |
| 3034374 | APH-ME | Cover profile carrier for mounting on NS 35/7.5 DIN rail for attaching the cover profile AP-ME |
| 3034358 | APT-ME | Cover profile carrier for mounting on NS 35/7.5 DIN rail for attaching the cover profile AP-ME |



655

| | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|
| 0310224 | ATS-RTK | Partition plate, Length: 72 mm, Width: 0.8 mm, Height: 51.5 mm, Color: gray |
| 3022218 | CLIPFIX 35 | Snap-on end bracket, for 35 mm NS 35/7.5 or NS 35/15 DIN rail, can be fitted with Zack strip ZB 8 and ZB 8/27, terminal strip marker KLM 2 and KLM, width: 9.5 mm, color: gray |
| 3022276 | CLIPFIX 35-5 | Quick mounting end clamp for NS 35/7,5 DIN rail or NS 35/15 DIN rail, can be fitted with ZB 5 and ZBF 5 zack marker strip, KLM 2, KLM3, and KML3L terminal strip marker, parking option for FBS...5, FBS...6, KSS 5, KSS 6, width: 5.15 mm, color: gray |
| 0310020 | D-URTK | End cover, Length: 72 mm, Width: 2.2 mm, Height: 41.5 mm, Color: gray |
| 1201442 | E/UK | End clamp, for assembly on NS 32 or NS 35/7.5 DIN rail |
| 1201413 | E/UK 1 | End clamps, for supporting the ends of double-level and three-level terminal blocks, width: 10 mm, color: gray |
| 1201002 | NS 32 PERF 2000MM | G-profile DIN rail, material: Steel, perforated, height 15 mm, width 32 mm, length 2 m |
| 1201015 | NS 32 UNPERF 2000MM | G-profile DIN rail, material: Steel, unperforated, height 15 mm, width 32 mm, length 2 m |
| 0801704 | NS 35/ 7,5 AL UNPERF 2000MM | DIN rail, material: Aluminum, unperforated, height 7.5 mm, width 35 mm, length: 2 m |
| 1206560 | NS 35/ 7,5 CAP | DIN rail end piece, for DIN rail NS 35/7.5 |
| 0801762 | NS 35/ 7,5 CU UNPERF 2000MM | DIN rail, material: Copper, unperforated, height 7.5 mm, width 35 mm, length: 2 m |
| 0801733 | NS 35/ 7,5 PERF 2000MM | DIN rail, material: steel galvanized and passivated with a thick layer, perforated, height 7.5 mm, width 35 mm, length: 2000 mm |
| 0801681 | NS 35/ 7,5 UNPERF 2000MM | DIN rail, material: Steel, unperforated, height 7.5 mm, width 35 mm, length: 2 m |
| 1204119 | NS 35/ 7,5 WH PERF 2000MM | DIN rail 35 mm (NS 35) |
| 1204122 | NS 35/ 7,5 WH UNPERF 2000MM | DIN rail 35 mm (NS 35) |
| 1206421 | NS 35/ 7,5 ZN PERF 2000MM | DIN rail, material: Galvanized, perforated, height 7.5 mm, width 35 mm, length: 2 m |
| 1206434 | NS 35/ 7,5 ZN UNPERF 2000MM | DIN rail, material: Galvanized, unperforated, height 7.5 mm, width 35 mm, length: 2 m |
| 1201756 | NS 35/15 AL UNPERF 2000MM | DIN rail, deep drawn, high profile, unperforated, 1.5 mm thick, material: aluminum, height 15 mm, width 35 mm, length 2000 mm |
| 1206573 | NS 35/15 CAP | DIN rail end piece, for DIN rail NS 35/15 |
| 1201895 | NS 35/15 CU UNPERF 2000MM | DIN rail, material: Copper, unperforated, 1.5 mm thick, height 15 mm, width 35 mm, length: 2 m |
| 1201730 | NS 35/15 PERF 2000MM | DIN rail, material: steel galvanized and passivated with a thick layer, perforated, height 15 mm, width 35 mm, length: 2000 mm |
| 1201714 | NS 35/15 UNPERF 2000MM | DIN rail, material: Steel, unperforated, height 15 mm, width 35 mm, length: 2 m |

656



| | | |
|---------|----------------------------|---|
| 0806602 | NS 35/15 WH PERF 2000MM | DIN rail 35 mm (NS 35) |
| 1204135 | NS 35/15 WH UNPERF 2000MM | DIN rail 35 mm (NS 35) |
| 1206599 | NS 35/15 ZN PERF 2000MM | DIN rail, material: Galvanized, perforated, height 15 mm, width 35 mm, length: 2 m |
| 1206586 | NS 35/15 ZN UNPERF 2000MM | DIN rail, material: Galvanized, unperforated, height 15 mm, width 35 mm, length: 2 m |
| 1201798 | NS 35/15-2,3 UNPERF 2000MM | DIN rail, material: Steel, unperforated, 2.3 mm thick, height 15 mm, width 35 mm, length: 2 m |
| 0310211 | TS-RTK | Separating plate, Length: 72 mm, Width: 0.8 mm, Color: gray |

Bridges

| | | |
|---------|--------------|--|
| 0311281 | ASB 2-RTK/S | Switching jumper, Number of positions: 2, Color: silver |
| 0202154 | EB 2- 8 | Insertion bridge, Number of positions: 2, Color: gray |
| 0202141 | EB 3- 8 | Insertion bridge, Number of positions: 3, Color: gray |
| 0202142 | EB 4- 8 | Insertion bridge, Number of positions: 4, Color: gray |
| 0202138 | EB 10- 8 | Insertion bridge, Number of positions: 10, Color: gray |
| 0311171 | FB 10- RTK/S | Fixed bridge, Number of positions: 10, Color: silver |
| 0308359 | S | Switching lock, Length: 12 mm, Width: 8.2 mm, Color: white |
| 0311236 | SB 2-RTK/S | Switching jumper, Number of positions: 2, Color: silver |
| 0311265 | SB 4-RTK/S | Switching jumper, Number of positions: 4, Color: silver |
| 0311278 | USB 2-RTK/S | Switching jumper, Number of positions: 2, Color: silver |

General


| | | |
|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 0800886 | E/NS 35 N | End clamp, width: 9.5 mm, color: gray |
|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------|

Marking

| | | |
|---------|------------------|--|
| 1007235 | SBS 8:UNBEDRUCKT | Marker cards, Card, white, Unlabeled, Can be labeled with: Plotter, Mounting type: Snap into tall marker groove, Snap into flat marker groove, For terminal block width: 8.2 mm, Lettering field: 6 x 8.1 mm |
| 0818072 | UC-TM 8 | Marker for terminal blocks, Sheet, white, Unlabeled, Can be labeled with: BLUEMARK CLED, Bluemark, Plotter, Mounting type: Snap into tall marker groove, For terminal block width: 8.2 mm, Lettering field: 7.6 x 10.5 mm |
| 0824597 | UC-TM 8 CUS | Marker for terminal blocks, Can be ordered: By sheet, white, Labeled according to customer specifications, Mounting type: Snap into tall marker groove, For terminal block width: 8.2 mm, Lettering field: 7.6 x 10.5 mm |
| 0828740 | UCT-TM 8 | Marker for terminal blocks, Sheet, white, Unlabeled, Can be labeled with: Thermomark C, Thermomark C, BLUEMARK CLED, Bluemark, Mounting type: Snap into tall marker groove, For terminal block width: 8.2 mm, Lettering field: 7.6 x 10.5 mm |



657



| | | |
|---------|-----------------|--|
| 0829616 | UCT-TM 8 CUS | Marker for terminal blocks, Can be ordered: By sheet, white, Labeled according to customer specifications, Mounting type: Snap into tall marker groove, For terminal block width: 8.2 mm, Lettering field: 7.6 x 10.5 mm |
| 0825011 | ZB 8 CUS | Zack marker strip, Can be ordered: Strip, white, Labeled according to customer specifications, Mounting type: Snap into tall marker groove, For terminal block width: 8.2 mm, Lettering field: 10.5 x 8.15 mm |
| 1052002 | ZB 8:UNBEDRUCKT | Zack marker strip, Strip, white, Unlabeled, Can be labeled with: Plotter, Mounting type: Snap into tall marker groove, For terminal block width: 8.2 mm, Lettering field: 10.5 x 8.15 mm |

Plug/Adapter

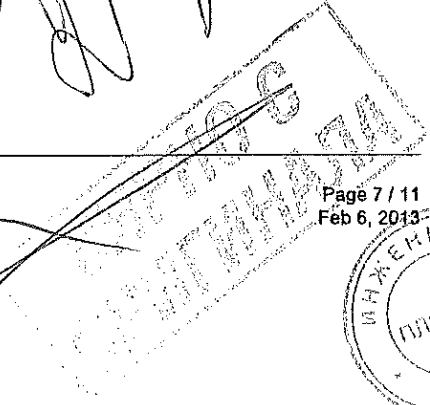
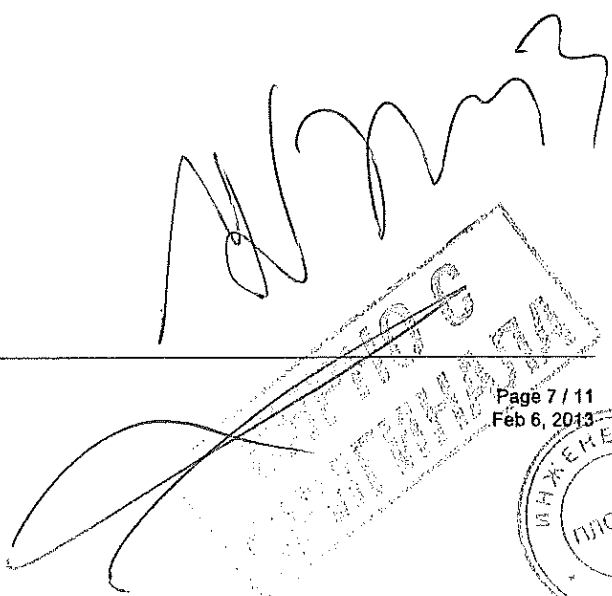
| | | |
|---------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 0311728 | PSBJ-URTK/S BK | Female test connector, Color: black |
| 0311757 | PSBJ-URTK/S BU | Female test connector, Color: blue |
| 0311760 | PSBJ-URTK/S GN | Female test connector, Color: green |
| 0311744 | PSBJ-URTK/S RD | Female test connector, Color: red |
| 0311773 | PSBJ-URTK/S VT | Female test connector, Color: violet |
| 0311731 | PSBJ-URTK/S YE | Female test connector, Color: yellow |

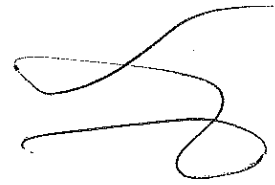
Tools

| | | |
|---------|-----------------|--|
| 1205066 | SZS 1,0X4,0 VDE | Screwdriver, bladed, VDE insulated, size: 1.0 x 4.0 x 100 mm, 2-component grip, with non-slip grip |
|---------|-----------------|--|



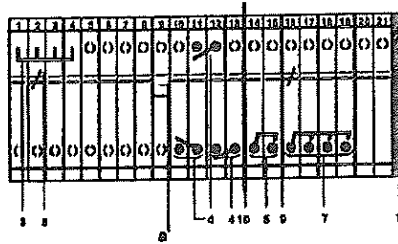
658



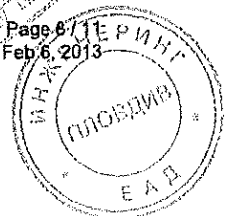
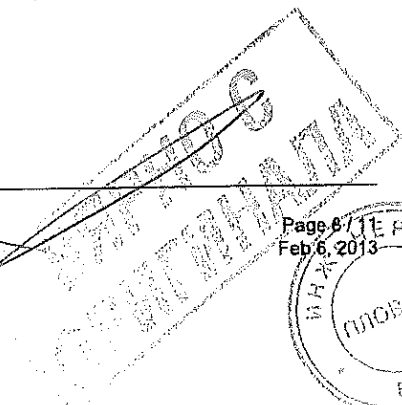
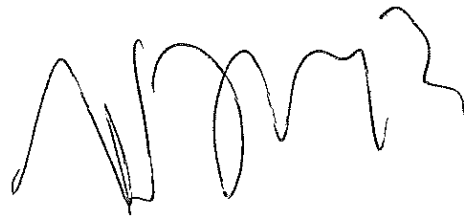


Diagrams/Drawings

Circuit diagram



- a = open
- 1 = cover
- 3 = fixed bridge
- 4 = switch bar, for 2 terminal blocks, useable on both sides of the disconnect point, inward switching motion
- 5 = switch bar, for 2 terminal blocks, useable on both sides of the disconnect point, outward switching motion
- 7 = switch bar, for 3-phase short-circuiting of linked current transformer sets, only on the right
- 8 = switching lock, prevents disconnect slide from being actuated
- 9 = separating plate, for electrical separation of neighboring bridges in terminal center
- 10 = partition plate

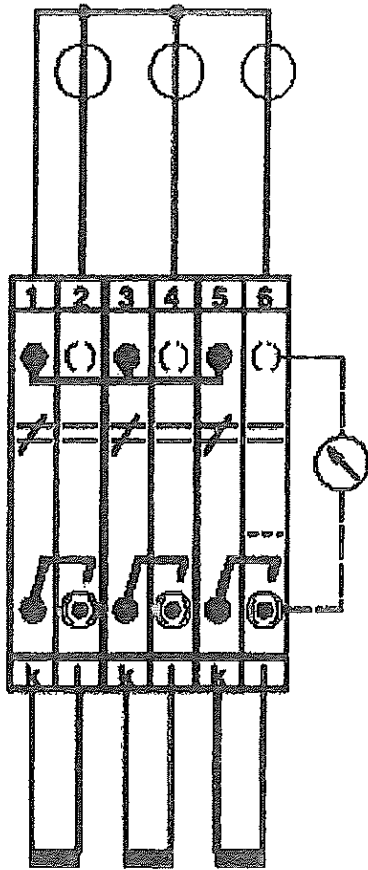


059

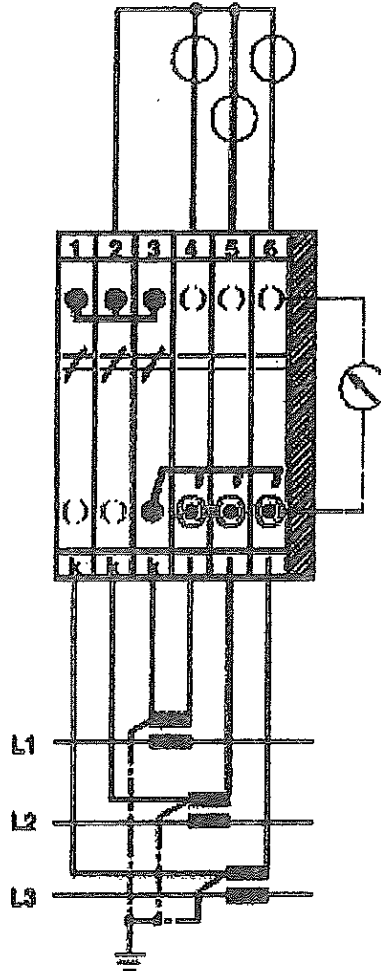




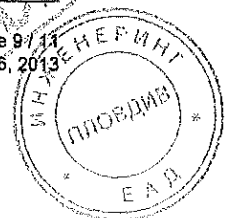
Schematic diagram



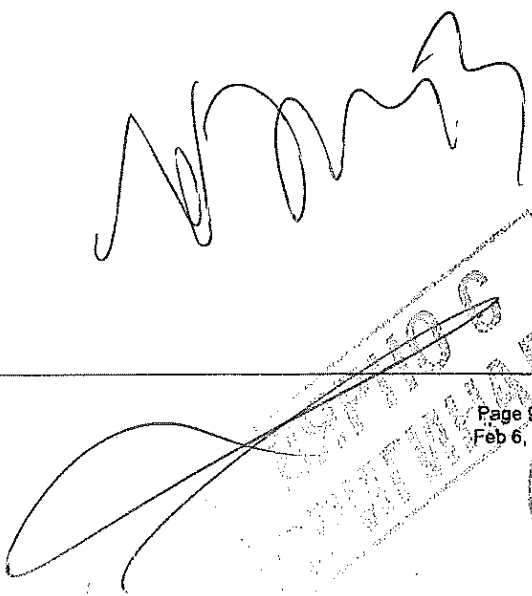
Three-phase transducer test set

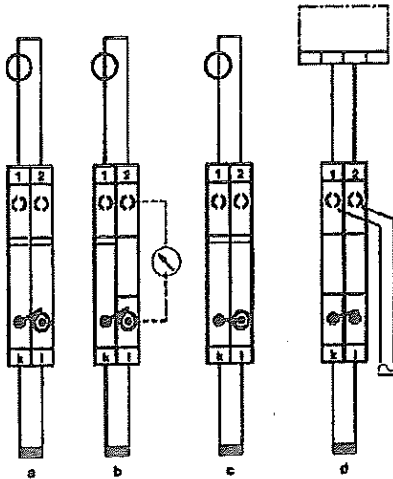
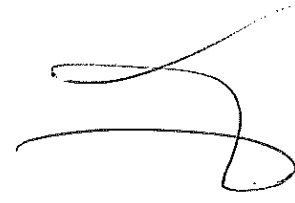


Three-phase linked transducer test set

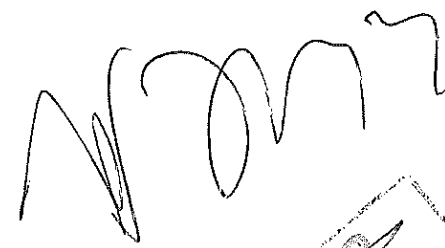


660





Simple current transformer test circuit
a = normal operation
b = measured value testing
c = transformer short-circuit
d = relay testing



GBA

